

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.6777E

.1

Æsthetic papers, edited by Elizabeth P.
Peabody ...

Boston: The editor, 13, West Street. New York:
G.P. Putnam, 155, Broadway. 1849.

iv p., 1 l., 248 p. 24.5 cm.

"War" by R.W. Emerson: p. 36-50; "Main-street"
by N. Hawthorne: p. 145-174; "Resistance to
civil government; a lecturer delivered in 1847"
by H.D. Thoreau: p. 189-211.

(See next card)

MB

II Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882
War

III Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864
Main-street

III Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862
Resistance to civil government
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.6777E

.1

AEsthetic papers ... 1849. (Card 2)

Blanck, BAL, 5217.

Printed gray front wrapper.

I. Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 1804-1894, ed.



Aesthetic Society of Jersey City.

***P.39.10**

Echoes of the Aesthetic Society of Jersey City.

= New York. Thompson & Moreau. 1882. xv, (4), 255 pp. Illus.
Portrait. 12°.

A collection of poems and essays by various writers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sal

This card was printed at the Boston

H522 — English literature. Colls.

Public Library, July 9, 1909.

AESTHETICS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Alison, Archibald, 1757-1839.

XL Essays on the nature and principles of taste.

.62 By Archibald Alison ...

.5 Edinburgh: Printed for Bell & Bradfute, and
Archd. Constable and Co. Edinburgh; F.C. and J.
Rivington, and Constable, Hunter, Park, and Hunter,
London. 1811.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2v. 23cm.

"Printed by George Ramsay & Co. Edinburgh,
1810."

First edition (published 1790.

MB-Rev.



Æsthetics.

Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James, 1840-1922.

*Q.5.6

Cosmic vision.

[Hammersmith.] Cobden-Sanderson. 1922. 133 pp. Portrait.
22½ cm., in 8s.

"This I take to be the end of all life, of all art, the house beautiful of man,
the inhabitable earth."

Contents. — Art and life. — Science and the cosmic vision. — The city
planned. — The arts and crafts movement. — Towards an empire of
science. — Ecce mundus, or industrial ideals. — The ideal book or book
beautiful.

Contains an account of the Doves Press and the Doves Bindery.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1923.

M6440 — T.r. — Æsthetics. — Doves Press, The, Hammersmith, London. —
Doves Bindery, The, Hammersmith, London.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1955

Geography 7.1.1.1

Course Notes

1. Introduction
The course is designed to provide a broad overview of the field of geography. It will cover the major sub-disciplines of geography, including physical geography, human geography, and regional geography. The course will also discuss the history and development of geography as a discipline.

2. Physical Geography
This section will focus on the physical features of the Earth, including climate, landforms, and biogeography. It will discuss the processes that shape the physical environment and the distribution of natural resources.

3. Human Geography
This section will focus on the human impact on the environment, including population, urbanization, and development. It will discuss the spatial patterns of human activity and the relationship between humans and the environment.

4. Regional Geography
This section will focus on the study of specific regions, including their physical and human characteristics. It will discuss the development of regions and the role of geography in regional planning.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
The University of Chicago Press
Chicago, Illinois 60637

B2263

AESTHETICS.

.V8E64

Cousin, Victor, 1792-1867.

Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. By m. V. Cousin. Increased by an appendix on French art. Tr., with the approbation of m. Cousin, by O. W. Wight ... New York, London, D. Appleton & co., 1854.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 p. l., [7]-391 p. 19^{cm}.

**G.3561.3—— [Another copy]

*4. Art, French.

1. Esthetics. 2. Ethics. 3. Truth. * I. Wight, Orlando Williams, 1824-1888, tr. II. Title. III. Title: On the true, the beautiful, and the good. 16-4810

Library of Congress

B2263.V8E64

[a37e1]



Æsthetics.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cozens, Alexander, -1786.

*Cab.80.288.3

Principles of beauty, relative to the human head. [With engravings by Bartolozzi. In two parts.]

— London: Printed by James Dixwell . . . M,DCC,LXXVIII. 2 v. in 1. 17 plates. 49½ cm., in 1s.

Part 2 is a French translation, containing a separate title-page reading, Principes de beauté, considérés relativement à la tête humaine . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1917.

L300 — T.r. — Head. In art. — Æsthetics. — Bartolozzi, Francesco, engraver, 1727-1815.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

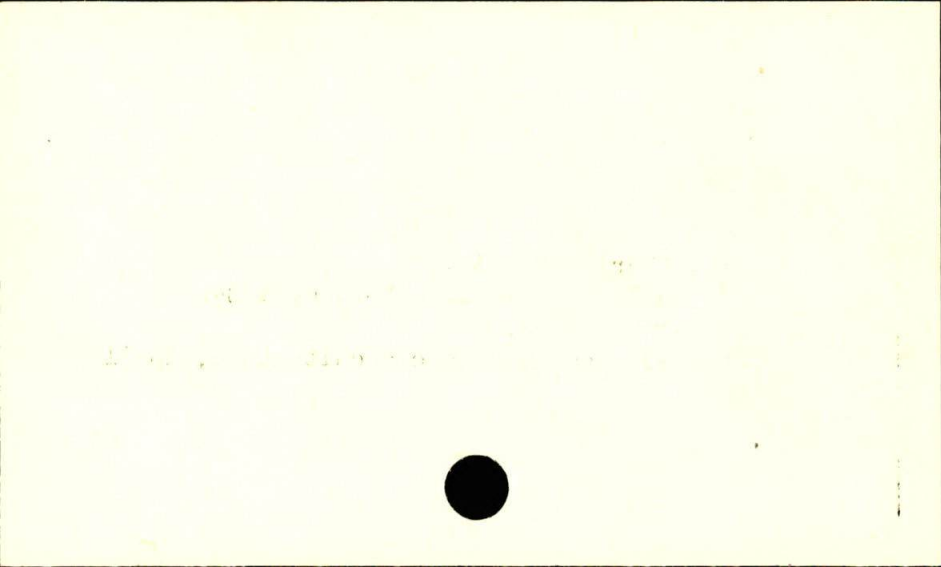
AESTHETICS.

Dyer, Thomas Henry, 1804-1888.

SCL On imitative art: its principles and progress;
.54 with preliminary remarks on beauty, sublimity,
.10 and taste ... London, G.Bell, 1882.
 xi,392p. 23cm.

1. Art. 2. Esthetics.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS AESTHETICS.

Eidlitz, Leopold, 1823-1908.

- SCL The nature and function of art, more especially
.54 of architecture ... London, Sampson Low, Marston,
.7 Searle, & Rivington, 1881.
 xxii, 493, [1]p. 24cm.

1. Esthetics. 2. Architecture. I. Title.

1953-1-1 [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]



Aesthetics.

Garnett, Porter, 1871-

*Q.77.2.114

What is it? An aesthetical investigation. To which is added Some "don'ts" for beginners — and others.

Pittsburgh. The Laboratory Press. 1931. 20, (3) pp. [Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. College of Industries. Laboratory Press. Specimen no. 114.] 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D922 — T.r. — Aesthetics. — S.r.c.

Bo



AESTHETICS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XQ

.934

.G41A

Gill, Eric, 1882-1940.

Art and a changing civilisation ... London,

John Lane The Bodley Head [1934]

xi p., 147., 158p. 19cm. (The twentieth
century library, ed. by V.K. Krishna Menon)

Bibliography: p.152.

Rose cloth, black stamped, with illustration
by the author on front cover.

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT. AESTHETICS.

*G.389B Hume, David, 1711-1776.

.201 Four dissertations. I. The natural history of religion. II.
Of the passions. III. Of tragedy. IV. Of the standard of taste.
By David Hume, esq. London, Printed for A. Millar, 1757.
3 p. l., 240 p. 17^{cm}.

1. Natural theology. 2. Emotions. 3. Tragedy. 4. Esthetics.

36-16415

Library of Congress

B1493.F64 1757



AESTHETICS.

Knight, Richard Payne, 1750-1824.

*XL An analytical inquiry into the principles of
.805 taste. By Richard Payne Knight ...

.K74A London: Printed for T. Payne, Mews Gate; and
J. White, Fleet-Street; by C. Mercier and Co.
Northumberland-Court, Strand. 1805.

xxi p., 1 l., 471 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p.[xxiii]

MB



Æsthetics.

Lévesque de Pouilly, Louis Jean.

****G.3553.5**

Théorie des sentimens agréables. [Anon. Avec deux discours prononcés en 1748 et 1760, Description d'un monument découvert dans la ville de Reims en 1738, un Avertissement par J. J. Vernet, et un Éloge de l'auteur par l'abbé Pierre De Saulx.]

Paris. Debure. 1774. xxxij, 352 pp. Illus. Plates. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 4,

1903

E7324 — Vernet, Jean Jacob, ed. — *Æsthetics*.




Aesthetics.

Mac Dermot [McDermot], Martin.

**G.3936.17

A critical dissertation on the nature and principles
of taste.

London. Sherwood, Jones & co. 1823. xiii, (2),
408 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.





AESTHETICS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXG

.3841

.3

Macvicar, John Gibson, 1800-1884.

On the beautiful, the picturesque, the sublime. By the Rev. J.G. Macvicar ...

London: Printed for Scott, Webster, & Geary,
36 Charterhouse Square. 1837.

iv, 211p. front., illus. 23cm.

"Erratum": p.iv.

MB



Aesthetics.

Marcus, Hugo. 1880—

*L.63.7

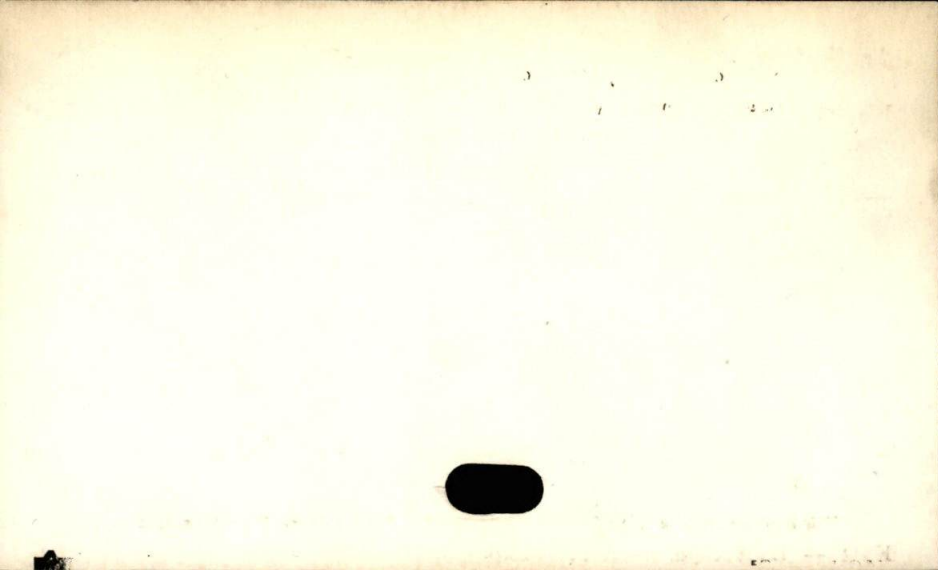
Die ornamentale Schönheit der Landschaft und der Natur als Beitrag zu einer allgemeinen Ästhetik der Landschaft und der Natur.

— München. Piper & Co. 1912. (5), 151 pp. Illus. Plates. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1913.

K711 — Landscape. — Aesthetics.



Aesthetics.

Morris, William, 1834-1896.

*Q.2.16

The art of the people. An address delivered before the Birmingham Society of Arts, February 19th, 1879.

Chicago. Seymour. 1902. 41, (1) pp. Engraved title-page. 24½ cm., in 8s.

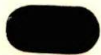
One of an edition of 215 copies.

Page 7 has border decoration.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1921.

M1603 — T.r. — Aesthetics.



RARE BOOK

AESTHETICS.

DEPT.

Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.

XL

.32

.2

v.2

Essays on the picturesque, as compared with the sublime and the beautiful; and, on the use of studying pictures, for the purpose of improving real landscape. By Uvedale Price ... Vol.II.

Hereford, Printed by D.Walker;for J.Robson,New Bond-Street,London. 1798.

1p.℔.,v-xxvii,[1],432p. 22cm.

"Errata": p.[xxviii]

Page 329 misnumbered 229.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.	Essays
XL	on the picturesque ... 1798.	(Card 2)
.32	CONTENTS.--Essay on artificial water.--Essay on	
.2	decorations.--Essay on architecture and buildings.	
v.2	Ex libris (signature): Will Payne .(?)	



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AESTHETICS.

XL

.32

.3

Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829.

Sir Uvedale Price on the picturesque: with an essay on the origin of taste, and much original matter, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, bart. and sixty illustrations, designed and drawn on wood, by Montagu Stanley, R.S.A.

Edinburgh: Caldwell and Lloyd, and Co.; London, Wm. S. Orr and Co., MDCCCXLII. c1842

xxvi, 586 p., incl. front., illus. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

M.B-Rev.



Price, Sir Uvedale, bart., 1747-1829. Sir Uvedale Price on the picturesque ... 1842.
(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG Title vignette, engraved on wood.
.155 Another copy. 22.5cm.
.13

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Esthetics. I. Lauderdale, Sir Thomas Dick, bart., 1784-1848. II. Title: On the picturesque.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*R.9
.783

AESTHETICS.

Santayana, George, 1863—

Interpretations of poetry and religion, by George Santayana. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1900.

xi, 290 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—Understanding, imagination, and mysticism.—The Homeric hymns.—The dissolution of paganism.—The poetry of Christian dogma.—Platonic love in some Italian poets.—The absence of religion in Shakespeare.—The poetry of barbarism.—Emerson.—A religion of disillusion.—The elements and function of poetry.

PN1077

.S2

—— ——— [Another copy]

1. Poetry. 2. Religion. 3. Aesthetics. I. Title.

PN1077.S2

0—1648

Library of Congress

[52i1]



AESTHETICS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Stedman, John] d.1791.

*XG

.3933

.8

Laelius and Hortensia; or, Thoughts on the
nature and objects of taste and genius, in a
series of letters to two friends.

Edinburgh: Printed for J.Balfour;and T.Cadell,
London. M,DCC,LXXXII. [1782]

xiv,536p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

AESTHETICS.

DEPT. Sulzer, Johann Georg. 1720-1779.

XL Allgemeine Theorie der schönen Künste in
.63 einzeln, nach alphabetischer Ordnung der
.1 Kunstwörter auf einander folgenden, Artikeln
abgehandelt, von Johann George Sulzer ... Neue
verm. 2. Aufl.

Leipzig, in der Weidmannschen Buchhandlung,
1792-94.

5v. front.,illus.,7 fold.plates(part music)
22cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sulzer, Johann Georg. 1720-1779. Allgemeine

XL Theorie der schönen Künste in einzeln ...
.63 1792-94. (Card 2)

.1 Title vignette and head piece by Hafe.

Edited by C.F. Blankenburg.

The articles relating to music are by J.A.P.
Schulz and J.P. Kirnberger.

Includes bibliographies.

Imperfect: v.5, Register, wanting.



Aesthetics.

Wierzbicki, Felix Paul.

*5589a.6=**K.247.7

The ideal man; a conversation between two friends, upon the beautiful, the good, and the true, as manifested in actual life. By A philokalist [pseud.].

Boston. Peabody. 1842. 4, 9-160, (1) pp. 16°.

The preface is signed F. P. W.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1905.

F7425 — Manners and minor morals. — T.r. — Aesthetics.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



AESTHETICS--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804.

*XA Kritik der Urtheilskraft, von Immanuel Kant.
.4685 Berlin und Libau, bey Lagarde und Friederich.
.1 1790.

lviii, 476 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.
Title vignette.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



AESTHETICS--EARLY WORKS TO 1800

*A.5218.2

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781.

Laokoon: oder, Über die grenzen der mahlerey und poesie ... Mit beyläufigen erläuterungen verschiedener punkte der alten kunstgeschichte; von Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. Erster theil. Berlin, C. F. Voss, 1766.

4 p. l., 298 p. 19½cm.

First edition.

Of a projected second and third part, only fragments of the second, first published in the 2d ed. of Laokoon, Berlin, 1788, are extant.

1. Esthetics—Early works to 1800. I. Title.

G-2074

Library of Congress

N64.L6 1766

a36b1j



AESTHETICS--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*A.3460

.2

Propyläen. Eine periodische Schrift hrsg. von
Goethe. 1.-3. Bd.; 1798-1800. Tübingen,
J. G. Cotta, 1798-1800.

3 v. fold. plates. 21cm.

Largely comprises contributions on the theory
of art by Goethe and H. Meyer.

*XF

.1992

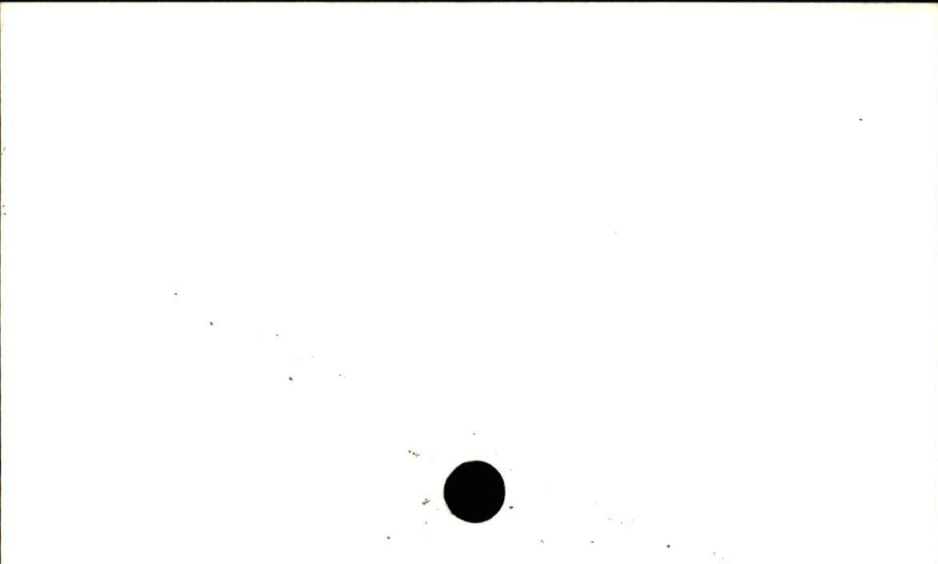
----- [Another copy]

.P8

1. Periodicals, German. 2. Art--Early works
to 1800. 3. Esthetics--Early works to 1800.

I. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832, ed.

II. Meyer, Hans Heinrich, 1760-1832, ed.



Aesthetics. A dialogue.

Mumford, Lewis, 1895-

*Q.81.1.3

Aesthetics. A dialogue.

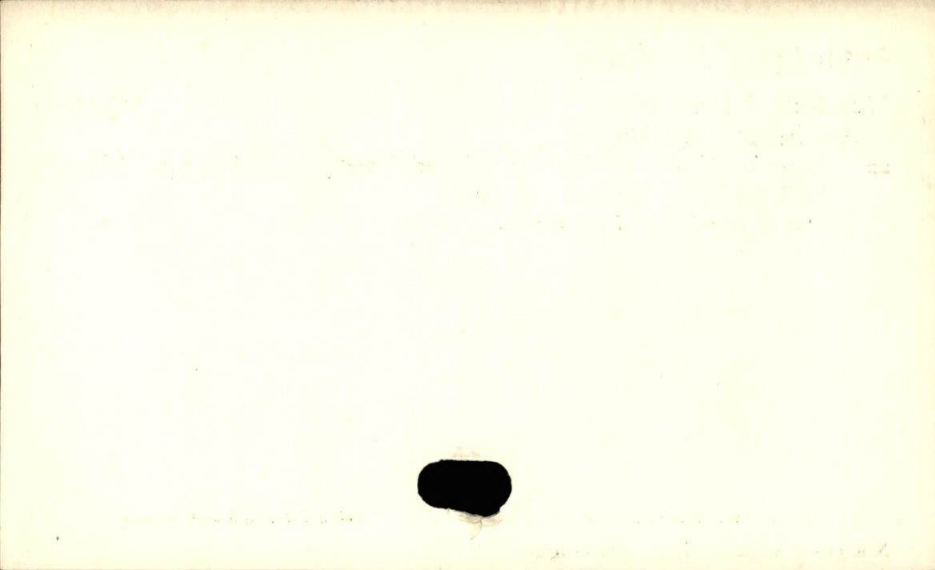
= Amenia, N. Y. Privately printed. 1925. 14, (2) pp. [Troutbeck leaflets. No. 3.] 22½ cm.

One of an edition of 120 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 22, 1926.

N2631 — S.r.c. — T.r. — Dialogues.



The aesthetics of printing.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Jackson, Holbrook, 1874-1948.

SCQ The aesthetics of printing / by Holbrook

.125 Jackson ...

.59 Berkeley Heights, N.J. : Oriole Press, 1954.

[12]p. ; 19.5cm.

"Edition limited to sixty-five copies."

"First printed in nineteen-thirty-nine in an
exclusive edition by Strangeways Press, London
..."

Brown wrapper, printed in gold & black.



Aesthetische Versuche über Goethe's Hermann
und Dorothea.

*XF

- .1911 Humboldt, Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1767-1835.
.H7H8 Aesthetische Versuche über Goethe's Hermann
1861 und Dorothea. 3. Aufl. Mit einem Vorwort von
Hermann Hettner. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg,
1861.
xxiii, 203 p. 22cm.

1. Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.
Herrmann und Dorothea. I. Hettner, Hermann,
1821-1882. II. Title.



*E.5129A

Äther und relativitäts-theorie.

.18

Einstein, Albert, 1879-

Äther und relativitäts-theorie; rede gehalten am 5. mai 1920
an der Reichs-universität zu Leiden, von Albert Einstein. Ber-
lin, J. Springer, 1920.

15, [1] p. 22^{cm}.

1. Ether (of space) 2. Relativty (Physics)

1. Title.

22-22697

Library of Congress



QC177.E5

[3]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XQ
.897
.H36H

The Aethiopica.
Heliodorus, of Emesa.

Heliodorus. (The Aethiopica) literally and completely translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes.

Athens: Privately printed for the Athenian Society: MDCCCXCVII. [1897]

lii,[1],177,177,[179]-185. 24cm. (The Athenian Society's publications, 5)

Greek and English on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXQ

.897

.H36H

Heliodorus, of Emesa.

(Card 2)

No.94 of 250 copies.

Bibliography: p.[179]-185.

Heliodorus ... 1897.



Aetna.

see

Etna.



R-B

XH Aetna Grate Bar Co.
.F The Aetna Grate : [Description,
881 Advantages, Letter of Recommendation,
.M38A etc]... -- [Boston : s.n., 1881.]
.13 [4] p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
 1. Furnaces--grates. 2.
 Advertising flyers. I. Clarke, Geo.
 H., Manager. II. Thompson, Richard,
 Agent. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27021443

020781



Afán de Ribera, Fulgencio, fl. 1729.

La virtud al uso, y mística á la moda, ó manual de gazmoñería.
Escrito por Don Alejandro Giron [pseud.] para instruccion de
su hijo el hermano Carlos del niño Jesus. Publícalo Don Ful-
gencio Afan de Ribera.

Gerona, Imprenta de Figaro. 1838. xi, 130 pp. 13½ cm., in 12s
and 6s. ****D.278.33**

Same. (In Biblioteca de autores españoles. T. 33, pp. 447-459.
Madrid. 1854.) ****D.162.1.33**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 8, 1918.

L5085 — T.r. — Hypocrisy.

Adm. de l'École Supérieure de l'Industrie

Le 15 mai 1900, l'École Supérieure de l'Industrie a eu l'honneur de recevoir le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, M. le Comte de Selves, accompagné de M. le Ministre de l'Enseignement Supérieur, M. le Comte de Selves, et de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, M. le Comte de Selves.

Le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce a prononcé une allocution dans laquelle il a souligné l'importance de l'enseignement technique et industriel.

Le Ministre de l'Enseignement Supérieur a également prononcé une allocution dans laquelle il a souligné l'importance de l'enseignement technique et industriel.

M. le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce



École Supérieure de l'Industrie, 1900

Le 15 mai 1900, l'École Supérieure de l'Industrie a eu l'honneur de recevoir le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce, M. le Comte de Selves, accompagné de M. le Ministre de l'Enseignement Supérieur, M. le Comte de Selves, et de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur, M. le Comte de Selves.

1900 - Le 15 mai 1900

Afectos de odio, y amor. Comedia.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, 1600-1681.

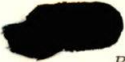
No. 5 in **G.3354.6

Afectos de odio, y amor. Comedia famosa.

Colophon: En Valencia, en la imprenta de la viuda de Joseph de Orga, . . . Año 1769. 40 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

L5666 — T.r.



Public Library, December 19, 1918.



Affair, The, at the inn.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 1857-1923, and others.

***A.9685.9**

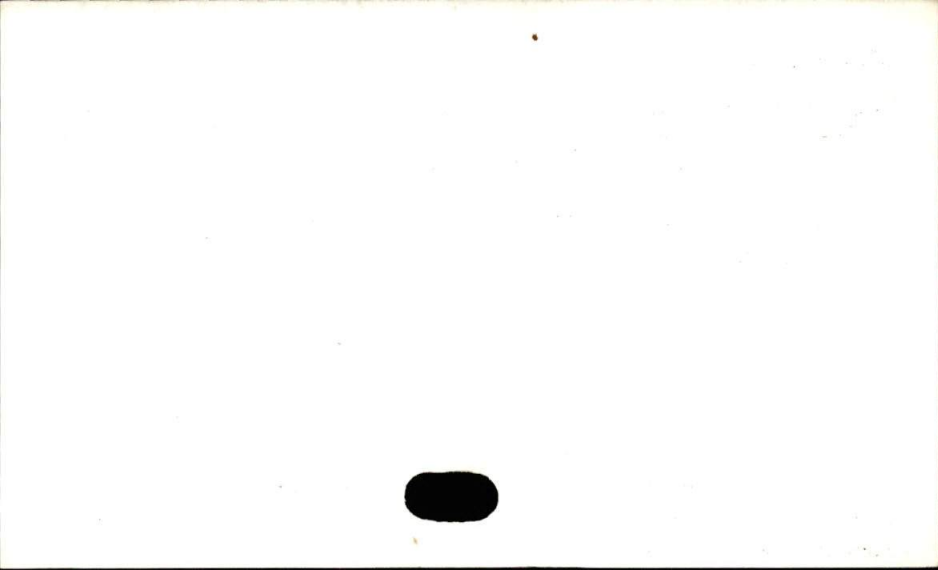
The affair at the inn. By Kate Douglas Wiggin, Mary Findlater, Jane Findlater, [and] Allan McAulay [pseud. of Charlotte Stewart].

— Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1904. (6), 220, (1) pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 10, 1933.

D1753 — T.r. — Findlater, Jane Helen, jt. auth. — Findlater, Mary, jt. auth. — Stewart, Charlotte, jt. auth.



Affaire Dreyfus, L'

Cab 26.20.6

Ancien élève, Un, de l'Ecole polytechnique [pseud]

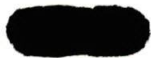
L'affaire Dreyfus. Le bordereaux. Étude des dépositions de M. Bertillon et du capitaine Valerio, au Conseil de guerre de Rennes, par. un ancien élève de l'Ecole polytechnique.

Paris. Hardy and Bernard. 1904. 2 v. Tables. Fac-similes. 4^o. and F^o.

Contents. 1. Texte 2. Planches.

-T.r.-Dreyfus, Alfred
Bertillon, Alphonse

-Handwriting-Forgery-
1853-Valerio, Captain.



L'Affaire Favre-Bulle.

*A.6830

.17 Mauriac, Francois, 1885-

.6 L'Affaire Favre-Bulle. [Paris] B. Grasset
[1931]

52 p. 20 cm. (Les amis des cahiers verts,
6)

I. Title.



*Reserve

Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amerique.

4319

t.1-15.

.25

Anvers, 1776-[79] 13 v. in 7.

LCxxx.

Imperfect: t.14-15 wanting.

RARE BOOK The affairs of the Canadas.

DEPT.

[Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton] 1803-1882.

x XH The affairs of the Canadas. In a series of
.C837 letters. By a Canadian ...

.R98A London: Printed by J.King, College Hill, London.
1837.

2p.l.,iv,[5]-75p. 21cm.(8vo)

Letters first published in the London Times.

I. Title.

MB



*Reserve
2748
.90

An affecting history of the captivity and
sufferings of Mrs. Mary Gerard.
Boston, A. Belcher [180-?]

The **affecting** history of the children in the wood
see
Children in the wood.

Printed for Readex
by Library of Congress



Information Card
Microprint Corp.



Affecting history of the dreadful distresses of Frederic Manheim's family.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



*G.377
.292

An affecting narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Mary Smith, who with her husband, and three daughters, were taken prisoners by the Indians, in August, 1814, and after enduring the most cruel hardships and torture of mind for sixty days, (in which time she witnessed the tragic death of her husband and helpless children) was rescued from the merciless savages by a detached party of the army of the brave General Jackson, then commanding at New

(Continued on next card)



An affecting narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Mary Smith ... (Card 2)
Orleans. Williamsburgh, Printed by E. Whitman, 1818.

24 p. 17.5cm.

Caption title: Captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Mary Smith. Communicated from a gentleman in the western country, to his friend in Rhode-Island.

Ex libris Shea, no. 4617.

Bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Indians of | North America—Captivities |
| 2. Smith, Mrs. | Mary. |



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.809

.A10A

Affecting narrative of the loss of the Thames smack, Captain Craiggy, which, through a fatal mistake, was run on the Nore Sand, Tuesday, February 8, 1809, including the escape of the Captain and crew in the boat, and the perilous situation of four female passengers, Captain Johnson, and a private soldier, who were inhumanly left behind; miraculous preservation of the men, and loss of the women. Also the sufferings of Alexander Selkirk, who was left on a desolate island, on which the story of

(See next card)

MB

Mansellxxx

Benton fd--Acc 76-296

1/2 brown net, light brown cloth

1 Thames (Smack)
2 Selkirk, Alexander, 1676-1721
3 Shipwrecks
I The mariner's marvellous magazine
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.809

.A10A

Affecting narrative of the loss of the Thames
smack ... (Card 2)

Robinson Crusoe is founded.

London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 111, Cheapside.
Price only sixpence. [1809?]

1p.ℓ., [7]-28p. fold.front. 18cm. (From
The mariner's marvellous magazine.)



An **affectionate** address to the inhabitants of the British Colonies in America.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Affectionate brothers. The.

Hofland, Barbara Wreaks, 1770-1844.

**H.99d.43

The affectionate brothers. A tale. By Mrs. Hofland.

— Boston. Munroe & Francis. 1831. 119 pp. Plate. 15 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1934.

D4688 — T.r. — Books for the young. Imprints before 1850.



R-B

PZ
6
.W31
1830

Min.

The Affectionate daughter : shewing
how, when very young, she
maintained her afflicted mother,
and one of her brothers. A true
and interesting story. -- London :
Printed for the Religious Tract
Society : and sold by J. Davis :
and J. Nisbet, [ca. 1830?]
16 p. : ill. ; 11 cm.
Date from BM cited below.
Printed and illustrated green
paper wrapper.
BM, 48:1132.
1. Coal miners--Juvenile

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3517169

006373



R-B

PZ The Affectionate daughter ... [ca.
6 1830?] (Card 2)
.W31
1830

literature. 2. Children--Employment--
Juvenile literature. 3. Youth--
Conduct of life. I. Religious Tract
Society (Great Britain)

MRGRRBK

ocml3517169

006374



Affectionate parent's gift, The.

Swinstead, Margaret Honor, *compiler*.

****H.99D.55**

The affectionate parent's gift. A collection of prose and verse . . .
from old books for children.

- Ditchling. S. Dominic's Press. [1928.] (7), 94 pp. Vignette.
19½ cm., in 8s.
Books quoted, p. (6).

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, January 24, 1933.

D1521 — T.r. — Children's poems.



Affectionate shepherd, The.

B.159.21=No. 1 in *2537.22=No. 1 in **G.3825.1.20

Barnfield, Richard.

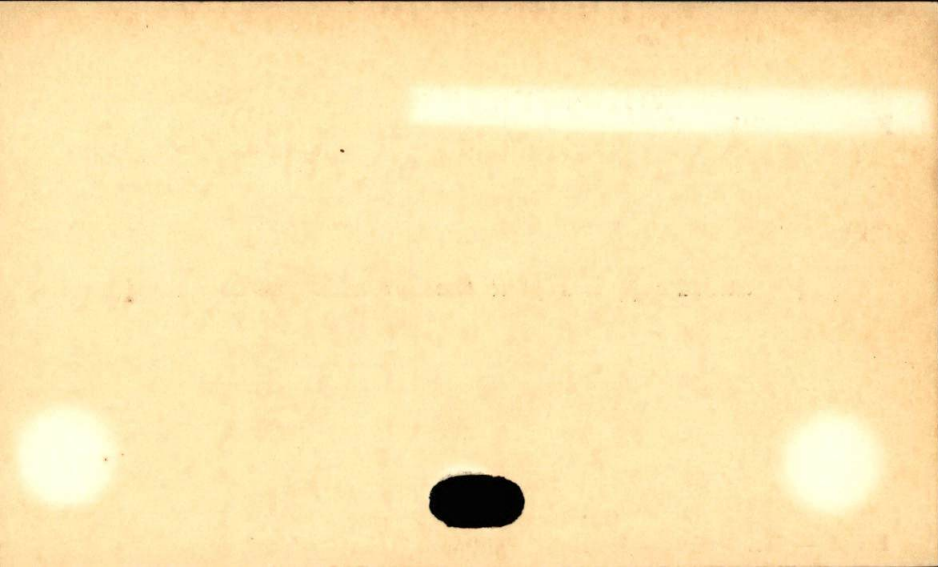
The affectionate shepherd. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell.
London, 1845. (3), iv, 51 pp. [Percy Society. Publications. 57.]
Sm. 8°.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 29,

1902

E6036 — T.r. — S.r. — Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, ed.



The affections of the people.

«Crosfeild, Robert.

*Defoe

30

.702

.C88A


The affections of the people, a certain security to the king; or, The law the greatest and best support to the crown. Humbly offer'd to the considerations of the Honourable House of Commons.

London, Printed; and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1702.

15 p. 20cm.

Signed (p.15): Robert Crosfeild.

I. Title.





R-B

XQ. Affection's token. : In prose and
62 verse. ; With six engravings. --
.847Af Liverpool: : Samuel Johnson, Jun..
1847.
191, [1] p., [6] leaves of plates
: ill., ports. ; 6 cm.
MB (R-B) copy inscribed.
Original red cloth.
1. Miniature books--Specimens.

MRGRRBK

ocm36027718



Affecto fervoroso del alma agonizante.

See

Quevedo y Villegas, F. Gomez de.



Affiches 14-18.

R-B

Acc.

86-

286

fol.

Paillard, Remy.

Affiches 14-18. Reims : R.

Paillard, 1986.

1 vol. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm.
plus portfolio.

I.T.

RG87-530088

MRG87-530088

39798



Afflicted man's companion.

See

Willison, John, 1680-1750.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.



**Afflictions, The, of Margaret Rule, see
Mather, Cotton.**

An account of the sufferings of Margaret Rule.



This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, November 27, 1906.

Alfred...
...
...



Affò, Ireneo, 1742-1797.

****FR96.Af2**

Dei cantici volgari di S. Francesco d'Assisi. Dissertazione.

Manuscript. [Guastalla. 1777.] (4), 95 pp. 31 cm.

Copied with MS. notes by Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1941.

E3438 — Manuscripts in this Library. Italian. — Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226. Cantici ed Laudes. Works about. — Sabatier, Paul, copyist, 1858-1928.



Affo, Ireneo, 1742-1797.

****FR28.El4b**

Risposta dell' autore della Vita di F. Elia, Ministro Generale de' Minori stampata in Parma nel MDCCLXXXIII, alla Lettera dell' Anonimo pisano [i.e. Padre Felice Antonio Mattei], pubblicata in Pisa quest' anno MDCCXCIII, dopo il giudizio proferito su ambidue gli opuscoli dai signori giornalisti di Pisa.

— [Pisa. 1793.] 67 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Contains MS. notes by Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3383 — Elias of Cortona, General of Order of St. Francis, 1180?-1253. — Mattei, Felice Antonio, Padre, O.M.Conv., 1725?-1794.



Affò, Ireneo, 1742-1797.

****FR28.G43**

- Vita del Beato Gioanni di Parma settimo General Ministro di tutto l'Ordine de' Minori ove non solo si narrano le mirabili azioni, e virtù di questo gran servo di Dio, ma si difende ancora dalle calunnie, tanto in vita, che dopo morte contro lui macchinate.
- Parma. Dalla Stamperia Reale. M.DCC.LXXVII. xix, (1), 224 pp. Portrait. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, February 19. 1941.

E3433 — Giovanni di Parma, 1209?-1289.



Affò, Ireneo, 1742-1797.

****FR28.E14a**

Vita di Frate Elia I. Ministro generale de' Francescani. 2a edizione.
— Parma. Blanchon. 1819. (4), 81, (2) pp. Portraits. 18 cm., in 8s.
Contains MS. notes by Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1941.

E3367 — Elias of Cortona, General of the Order of St. Francis, 1180?-1253.



Affonseca, Gaspar Leyraõ d'

see

Afonseca, Gaspar Leyraõ d'.



Affonso africano. Poema.

See

Mausinho de Quebedo e Castel-Branco, V.

Affonso Henriques. 1110?-1185.

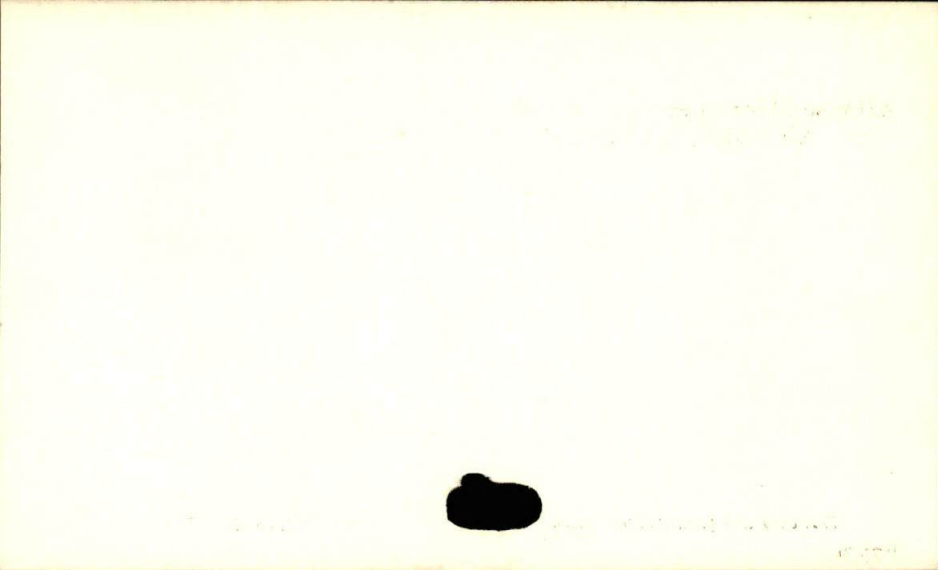
See Alfonso I., of Portugal. 1110?-1185.

Rich

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 12, 1905.



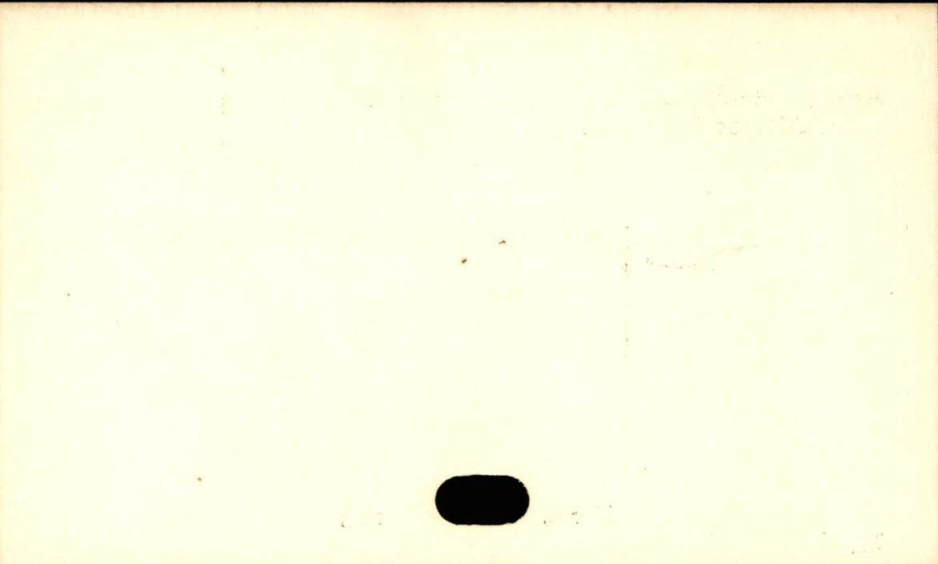
Affonso Henriques, 1st King of Portugal.
See Alfonso I., of Portugal.

E7796

Mar. 9,



1903



Affranchissement, L', de la femme.

Novicow, Jacques.

*P.6o.648

L'affranchissement de la femme.

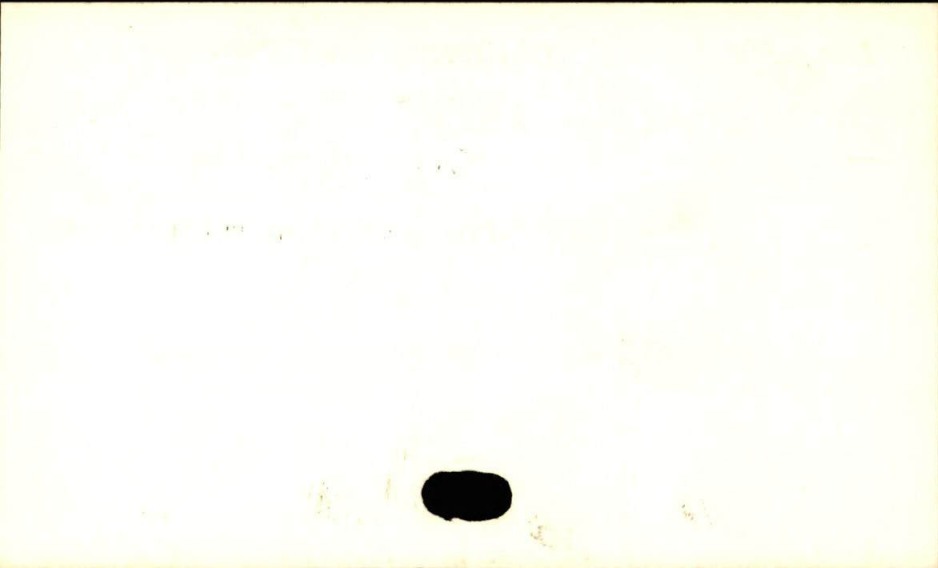
— Paris. Alcan. 1903. (3), 267, (1) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F4063 — Women. Rights. — T.r.

Public Library, June 15, 1904.



AFFRE, DENIS AUGUSTE, ABP. OF PARIS,
1793-1848.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

OBSERVATIONS SUR LA CONTROVERSE.

Quinet, Edgar, 1803-1875.

*XG Réponse à quelques Observations de m. l'Arche-
.3560 vêque de Paris [D.A. Affre] par m. E. Quinet.
.18 Paris, Au comptoir des Imprimeurs-unis, quai
no.2 Malaquais, 15. 1843.

43p. 22cm.

Defending his right to teach religion.
Printed cream wrappers preserved.

MB



Affre, Denis Auguste, Archbishop of Paris, 1793-1848.

No. 2 in **G.3560.18=No. 4 in *7453.68

Quinet, Jean Louis Edgar. 1803-1875.

Réponse à quelques observations de M. l'archevêque de Paris [D. A. Affre].

Paris. Imprimeurs-unis. 1843. 43 pp. 8°.

Archbishop Affre's Observations sur la controverse élevée à l'occasion de la liberté d'enseignement was written in answer to Des Jésuites, by Michelet and Quinet.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,

1902

E4305 — Jesuits. — Affre, Denis Auguste, Archbishop of Paris. 1793-1848.

Afghanistan. Costume.

Rattray, James.

*Cab.30.56.5

The costumes of the various tribes, portraits of ladies of rank, celebrated princes and chiefs, views of the principal fortresses and cities, and interior of the cities and temples of Afghaunistaun. From original drawings.

- London. Hering & Remington. 1848. (8), 30 pp. Colored plates. Illuminated title-page. 60½ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1912.

BART

H8198 — Afghanistan. Costume. — Afghanistan. Geog.

Knowledge, Power, and Wealth, the three great
elements of human life, are the basis of all
civilization. The first is the foundation, the second
the superstructure, and the third the ornament.
Without knowledge, power is useless, and wealth
is a burden. With knowledge and power, wealth
is a blessing. The three are inseparable, and
must be cultivated together.

[This section is left on the Special Librarian Type]

Afghanistan. Geography, description and travel.

Rattray, James.

*Cab.30.56.5

The costumes of the various tribes, portraits of ladies of rank, celebrated princes and chiefs, views of the principal fortresses and cities, and interior of the cities and temples of Afghaunistaun. From original drawings.

- London. Hering & Remington. 1848. (8), 30 pp. Colored plates. Illuminated title-page. 60½ cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1912.

H8198 — Afghanistan. Costume. — Afghanistan. Geog.

RATTO

1893-1894
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Board of Directors of the American Board of Christian Missions, for the year 1893-1894.
The names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Board of Directors of the American Board of Christian Missions, for the year 1893-1894, are as follows:
The names of the persons who have been elected to the office of the President of the Board of Directors of the American Board of Christian Missions, for the year 1893-1894, are as follows:

(The name of the person who has been elected to the office of the President of the Board of Directors of the American Board of Christian Missions, for the year 1893-1894, is as follows.)

Afghanistan-History.

Sale, Florentia, Lady.

Journal of the disasters in Affghanistan.

London. Murray. 1843. xvi, 451 pp. Maps. 8°.

*P.82.778

Same. New York. Harper. (5), 88 pp. 8°.

3045.137

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 16,

1902

F3869 — Afghanistan. Hist.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Reference Floor.]

1000

1000

1000 - 1000

Aficionado, Un, editor.

Delgado, Josef.

****D.210.44**

Tauromaquia, o arte de torear á caballo y á pie: . . . Corregida y aumentada con una noticia histórica sobre el origen de las fiestas de toros en España . . . Por Un aficionado.

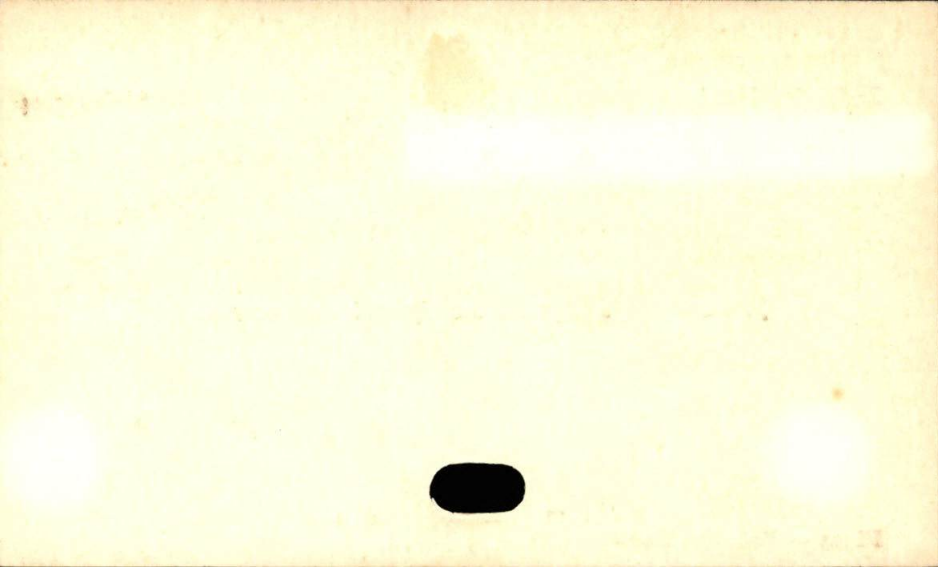
— Madrid. Vega y ca. 1804. (8), 103 pp. 30 colored plates. 16°. An earlier edition is on shelf-number ****D.210.36**.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 10,

1903

E8393 — Bull fighting. — Aficionado, Un, ed.



Afield and afloat. Fiction.

Stockton, Francis Richard, 1834-1902.

*A.8565.13

Afield and afloat. [Fiction.]

- New York. Scribner. 1900. xiv, 422 pp. Plates. 19 cm.
Contents. — The Buller-Podington compact. — The romance of a mule-car. — The Governor-General. — Old Applejoy's ghost. — Struck by a boomerang. — The skipper and El Capitan. — Come in, New Year! — A sailor's knot. — The great staircase at Landover Hall. — The ghosts in my tower. — The landsman's tale.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12 1930.



Aflalo, Frederick George, joint author. 1870-1918.

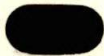
**T.57.148

Bantock, Granville, 1868- , and Frederick George Aflalo, 1870-
Round the world with "A Gaiety girl." By Granville Bantock and
F. G. Aflalo. Illustrated from photographs.
= London. Macqueen. 1896. 172 pp. Portraits. 19 cm., in 8s.
A Gaiety girl was composed by Sidney Jones.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 14, 1913.

J35 — Jt. auth. — T.r. — Jones, Sidney. 1869-



Afloat and ashore.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Cooper, James Fenimore] 1789-1851.

X⁺XA

Afloat and ashore; or The adventures of Miles

.1902

Wallingford. By the author of "The two admirals," "Pilot," "Wing and wing," "Red Rover,"

.43

"Water-Witch," &c. ... In two [i.e., four] volumes ...

Philadelphia: Published by the author. 1844.

4v.in 2. 19cm.

On the t.p. of v.4, "The two admirals" appears without the preliminary quotation marks.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

[Cooper, James Fenimore] 1789-1851. Afloat
and ashore ... 1844. (Card 2)

XA

.1902

Blanck, BAL, 3910 (v.1: 2nd printing; v.2:
1st printing) & 3912.

.43

Ex libris (bookplates): James Madison Anderson.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Afonseca, Gaspar Leyraõ d'.

x^{XD}

.719

.P41D

no.5

Coroa castrense, no feliz nascimento do excellentissimo senhor D. Luis Joseph Thoma's Leonardo de Castro, duodecimo conde de Monsanto, segundo-genito dos excellentissimos senhores, os senhores D. Manoel, e D. Luiza, terceyros marquezes de Cascaes. Em sabbado 18. de septembro de 1717. Por Gaspar Leytaõ d'Afonseca ...

Lisboa Occidental, Na officina de Pascoal da Sylva impressor de Sua Magestade. M. DCCXVIII. Com todas as licenças necessarias. [1718]

(See next card)

MB

Scholfeld bequ - 1886 -
tr.fr. 5096.73 no.5
reserve

1 Cascais, Luiz José Tomaz de Castro Noronha, marques
de, 1717-1745.
I Title
dis
x from Afonseca, Gaspar Leyrao d'

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Afonseca, Gaspar Leyraõ d'. Coroa castrense

x XD ... 1718. (Card 2)

.719 8 p.ℓ., 28 p. 1 illus. (coat-of-arms) 21cm.

.P41D (4to)

no.5 Title vignette.

Engraved illustration signed: Freyre f. Poem.

MB

8



Afoot to Yosemite.

Muir, John, 1838-1914.

*Q.101
.35
no.5

Afoot to Yosemite; a sketch by John Muir in
eighteen seventy-four, with a foreword by Aure-
lia Henry Reinhardt.

San Francisco, Published for its members by
the Book Club of California, October, 1936.

3 p.l., 12 p. 25cm.

At head of title: The California literary
pamphlets, number five.

"Designed and printed...by The Eucalyptus
Press, Mills College, California."

I. Title.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

418
10

AFRA, SAINT, OF AUGSBURG.

[Bild, Veit] 1481-1529, ed.

*XG
.405
.150
Das leben: verdienen: vnd wunderwerck der
hailigen/ Augspurger Bistumbs bischoffen/ sant
Ulrichs/ vnd Symprechts/ auch der saligen mar-
trerin sant Aphre/ irer müter Hilarie geschlecht
vnd gesellschaft/ in vnserm daselbst loblichen
gotshauss rastend ...

[Augsburg, S. Otmar, 1516]

lxxvii numb. 1., 1 l. illus. (incl. ports.)
20cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



- *XG [Bild, Veit] 1481-1529, ed. Das leben ...
sant Ulrichs ... 1516. (Card 2)
.405 Title within architectural border.
.150 Colophon (verso of leaf lxxvii): ... in der
loblichen stat Augspurg/ durch verlegung vnser
gotshauss/ gedruckt durch Silvanũ Otmar/ in dem
jar/ tag/ vnd monat/ wie oben [i.e. nach geburt
Christi Tausend/ fünff hundert/ vnd sechtzeh-
den jar/ an dem vierdten tag des Octobers]
A compilation including the life of Ulrich by
Berno and that of Simpert by Adilbertus.

I. Title.

MB



Afranca y Mendoza, José de, editor, fl. 1759.

Timoneda, J. de.

D.160a.24

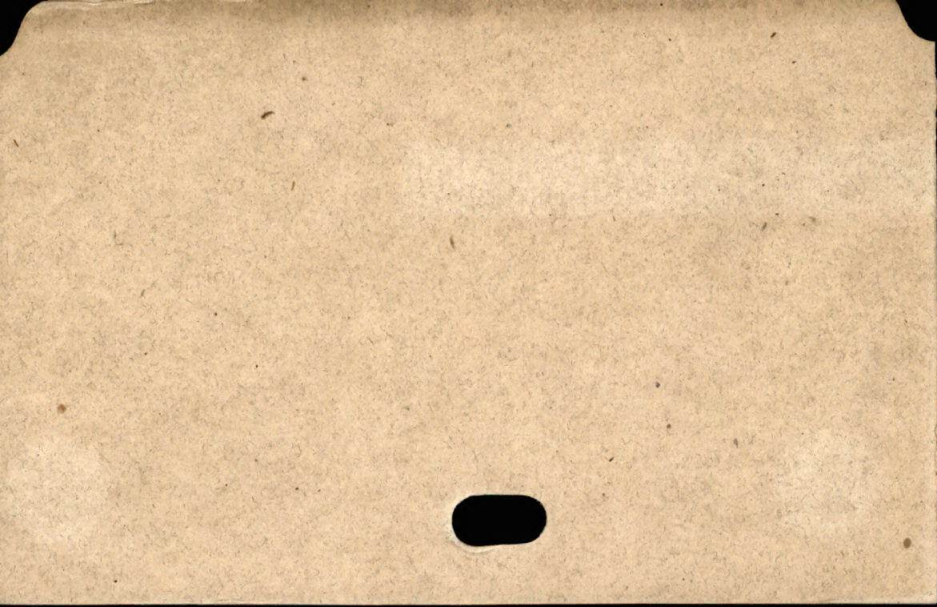
El discreto tertuliente; por J. de Timoneda.

Madrid. [1759?]. Sm. 8º.

- Afranca y Mendoza, José de, ed., fl. 1759.



Africa.



Africa.

Alderete, B. J.

D.200b.10

Varias antigüedades de España, Africa, y otras
provincias.

Amberes. 1614. 4^o.

- Africa.



AFRICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

R-B

Z

3501

.G28

Gay, Jean, 1837-

Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. : Catalogue méthodique de tous les ouvrages français & des principaux en langues étrangères traitant de la géographie, de l'histoire, du commerce, des lettres & des arts de l'Afrique et de l'Arabie. / Par Jean Gay ... -- A San Remo (Italie) : Chez J. Gay & fils..., 1875. (Turin : Vincent Bona, Imprimeur de S.M.)

xi, [1], 312 p. 25 cm.

Classified; short biographical notes of the authors represented.

' 'Tirage à 500 exemplaires plus 20
(cont. next card)

4-4668



R-B
Z
3501
.G28

Gay, Jean, 1837- Bibliographie des
ouvrages relatifs à... 1875 (card 2)
sur papier teinte. Exemplaire 142.' ' :
MB copy.
Printed yellow paper wrapper
preserved: MB copy.
OCLC number: ocm05665824.
1..Africa--Bibliography. 2..Arabian
Peninsula--Bibliography. I.T.

RG91-605762
Z3501.G28

AACR2 4-4668

13939



Africa. Botany.

Wilson, Ernest Henry, 1876-

*L.23.22

Plant hunting. [Special autographed edition.]

— Boston. The Stratford Co. 1927. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 23½ cm.

Contents. — 1. Africa, South and Central. — Australia and New Zealand. 2.
The tropics. — The Orient.

The end-papers are maps.

*This card was printed at the Boston**Public Library, July 19, 1928.*

N5043 — T.r. — Africa. Botany. — Australia. Botany. — New Zealand. Botany.
— Tropical plants. — Far East. Botany.



AFRICA--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

*Defoe

21.B7 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1713 A brief account of the present state of the
African trade. London: Printed for J. Baker,
at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row. 1713.

55 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-G⁴.

Title vignette.

On the activities of the Royal African Company.

1. Royal African Company of England. 2. Gt.
Brit.--Commerce--Africa. 3. Africa--Comm.--
Gt. Brit. I. Ti tle.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AFRICA--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe

An essay upon the trade to Africa, in order to
set the merits of that cause in a true light and
bring the disputes between the African Company
and the separate traders into a narrower compass.
[London] Printed in the year 1711.

.21

.E88

no.1

48p. 18.5cm.(8vo)

Moore 210.

I. Title.

MB



AFRICA--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

Postlethwayt, Malachy: 1707?-1767.

*XH
.85
.52
The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America: shewing, that our loss, by being beat out of all the foreign markets for sugar and indigo by the French, has been owing to the neglect of our African trade ... That the support and security of the Negro-trade depends wholly on the due and effectual support of the Royal African Company of England ... In a letter to the Right Honourable ***** ...

(Continued on next card)



AFRICA--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

*XH "Postlethwayt, Malachy. 1707?-1767. The Af-
 rican trade ... (Card 2)

.85 London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden
.52 Lion in Ludgate-Street, 1745. < Price one shil-
 ling.>

1 p.l., 44 p. 24cm.

Signed: A British merchant.

Imperfect: p.43-44 wanting.

I. Title.



AFRICA--COMMERCE--GT. BRIT.

*XH
.720E
.A10E2
A true state of the present difference between the Royal African Company, and the separate traders: shewing the irregularities and impositions of the joint-stock managers; the uselessness of their forts ... the advantages and reasonableness of an open trade to Africa; and, lastly, the danger of an exclusive trade, not only to the traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American plantations. Written by a true lover of his country ...

London: Printed in the year 1710.

(Continued on next card)

MB



A true state of the present difference ...

*XH

1710. (Card 2)

.720E

40 p. fold. plan. 21.5cm. (4to)

.A10E2

"Errata": p.40.

MB



Africa. Geography, description and travel.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

***A.48.6**

Up and down the Nile; or, young adventurers in Africa. By
Oliver Optic [pseud.].

= Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1894. xiii, (1), 352 pp. Plates. [All-over-
the-world library. Series 2.] 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 28, 1933.

D1515 — T.r. — S.r. — Nile, river. — Africa. Geog.



AFRICA. GEOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*A.2135

.19

Davis, Richard Harding, 1864-1916.

The Congo and coasts of Africa. New
York, Scribner, 1907.

xi, 220 p. ports. pls. 8°

3057

.209

— — [Another copy.]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Hawkins, Joseph, b. 1772.

*XH
.797
.H3lHc

A history of a voyage to the coast of Africa,
and travels into the interior of that country;
containing particular descriptions of the cli-
mate and inhabitants and interesting particulars
concerning the slave trade. By Joseph Hawkins,
of New York, who has since become blind; and for
whose benefit it is now published by his friends.
Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by S. C
Ustick, & Co., 1797.

Also
avail-
able
in mi-
crotext

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Hawkins, Joseph, b. 1772. A history of a
voyage to ... Africa ... 1797. (Card 2)
.797 vii, [9]-179, [1] p. plate. 17cm. (12mo)
.H3lHc "Errata": p.[180]
Evans 32239.
Imperfect: plate wanting.

MB



Africa. Geography, description and travel.

Herbert, Sir Thomas, 1606?–1682.

****G.377.193**

Th: Herberts Zee-en lant-reyse, na verscheyde deelen van Asia en Africa . . . Uyt het Engels in de Nederlandtsche tale overgeset door L. V. Bosch.

— Dordrecht. Andriessz. 1658. (12), 192 pp. Illus. Additional engraved title-page. Ornamental capitals. Black-letter. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. December 12, 1933.

D3178 — Asia. Geog. — Africa — Voyages and travels. — Bosch, Lambert van den, tr., 1610–1698. — Dutch language. Works in Dutch.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Keatinge, Maurice, d.1835.

XfG Travels through France and Spain to Morocco :
.817 comprising a narrative of the author's residence
.K22T in that empire : with an account of the British
embassy to the court of Morocco under the late
George Payne, esq. consul-general : to which is
added a second journey through France in 1814 /
by Colonel Maurice Keatinge ; embellished with
numerous plates ... from drawings made on the
spot by the author. [2 lines of quotations]

London : Printed for Henry Colburn, 1817 (Lon-
don : Richard and Arthur Taylor)

(see next card)

MB-Re



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.817

.K22T

Keatinge, Maurice, d.1835. Travels through
France and Spain ... 1817. (Card 2)

2v. in 1 (xv,[1],346;[2],274p.,34 leaves of
plates) : ill. ; 32cm.

Author's name transposed from end of title
proper.

Also issued (1816) under title: Travels in
Europe and Africa.

References: Abbey, J.R. Travel 17 (1st ed.)



Africa. Geography, description and travel.

Leo Africanus, Joannes.

****Q.48.371**

Ioannis Leonis Africani Africae descriptio IX. lib. absoluta.

Lugd. Batav. Apud Elzevir. A°. 1632. 384 pp. Engraved title-page. 10.5 cm., in 8s.

A translation from the Arabic by J. Florius.

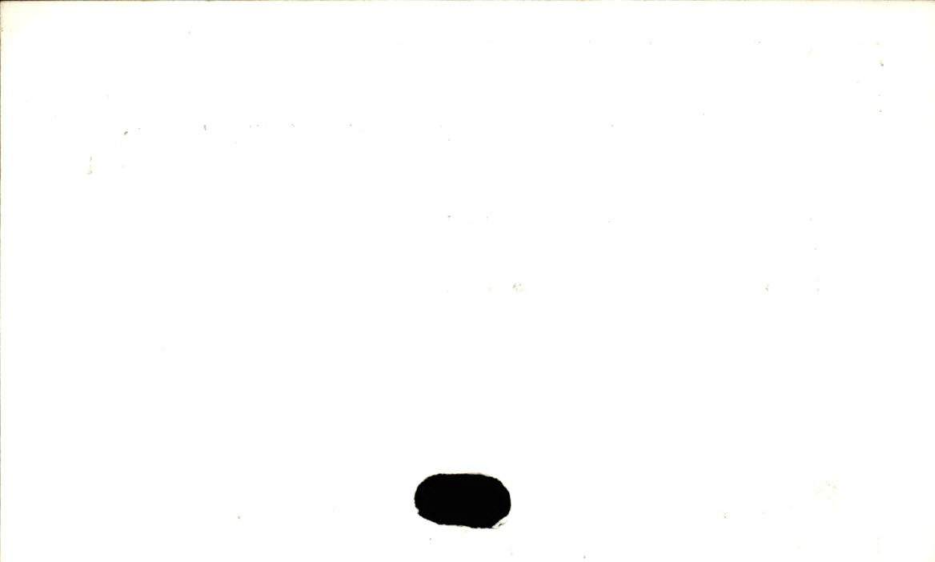
Vol. 2, containing 385-800 pp., (8) ff., is lacking.

See Willems, 371; Stockholm, 1921.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 3, 1936.

D9982 — Africa. Geog. — Elzevirs. — Florius, J., tr.



RARE BOOK

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT. Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von, 1616-1644.
XfG Voyages celebres & remarquables, faits de Perse
.727 aux Indes Orientales, par le sr. Jean-Albert de
.M31V Mandelslo ... Contenant une description ... de
l'Indostan, de l'empire du Grand-Mogol, des îles
& presqu'îles de l'Orient, des royaumes de Siam,
du Japon, de la Chine, du Congo, &c. ... Mis en
ordre & publiez, après la mort de l'illustre
voyageur, par le sr. Adam Olearius ... Traduits
de l'original par le sr. A. De Wicquefort ...
Divisez en deux parties. Nouvelle edition revûe

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von, 1616-1644.

XfG Voyages celebres ... (Card 2)

.727 & corrigée ... augmentée ... On y a encore ajouté
.M31V des cartes géographiques ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Michel Charles le Céne, li-
braire, chez qui l'on trouve un assortiment general
de musique. MDCCXXVII. Avec privilege. [1727]

2v.in 1. illus., port., 17 maps(part double) 27
plates(part double) 32cm.(fol.)

Titles in red and black.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE ROOM

DEPT. Mandelslo, Johann Albrecht von, 1616-1644.

XfG Voyages celebres ... 1727. (Card 3)

.727 In double columns (text numbered continuously:
.M31V 808 col.)

The present edition is that published at Leyde
by P. van der Aa, with a new t.p.



Africa. Geography, etc.

Murillo Velarde, Pedro. 1696-1753.

****D.250a.77**

Geographía histórica. Libro 8-10.

Madrid. Augustin de Gordejuela y Sierra [etc.]. 1752. 3 v.
in 2. Sm. 4°.

Contents. — 8. De las islas Philipinas, del Africa, y de sus islas adyacentes.
9. De la América y las islas adyacentes, y de las tierras árticas, y antárticas, y las
islas de los mares del norte, y sur. 10. Una memoria de los varones mas insignes de
el mundo en virtud letras, armas, y empleos.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 26,  1900

D7452 — Philippine Islands. Geog. — America. Geog. — Geography. — Africa.
Geog.

17.50000000

19012-1010011 19012-1010011 19012-1010011 19012-1010011 19012-1010011

1891

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676.

XfG Africa: being an accurate description of the
.670 regions of ^AEgypt, Barbary, Lybia, and Bille-
.Og4A dulgerid, the land of Negroes, Guinee, ^AEthiopia,
and the Abyssines, with all the adjacent islands
... Their customs, modes, and manners, languages,
religions, and inexhaustible treasure; with their
governments and policy, variety of trade and bar-
ter, and also of their wonderful plants, beasts,
birds, and serpents. Collected and translated from
most authentick authors, and augmented with later

(See next card)

MB



DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa ... (Card 2)

XfG

.670 observations; illustrated with notes, and adorn'd
.Og4A with peculiar maps, and proper sculptures, by
John Ogilby ...

London, Printed by Tho. Johnson for the author,
and are to be had at his house in White Fryers,
M.DC.LXX. [1670]

17p. l., 767, [1]p. front., illus., 53 plates (incl.
maps, part fold., part double), 9 tables. 41.5cm.
(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ogilby, John, 1600-1676. Africa ... (Card 3)

XfG

.670 Wing 0163.

.Og4A Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Guitton.



Africa.

Pinto, F. Mendes.

D.193.7

Wunderliche und merkwürdige Reisen durch Europa,
Asia, und Africa.

Amsterdam. 1671. Sm. 4^o.

- Africa.



AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

*XH
.704
.A1OR
Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique
et en l'Amerique, qui n'ont point esté encore
publiez; contenant l'origine, les moeurs, les
coûtumes & le commerce des habitans de ces
deux parties du monde. Avec des traitez curieux
touchant la Haute Ethyopie, le débordement du
Nil, la mer Rouge, & le Prete-Jean ...

A Paris, Chez Louis Billaine, dans la grand'
salle du Palais, au second pillier, au grand
Cesar. M. DC. LXXIV. Avec privilege du Roy.
«1674»

(Continued on next card)



AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

*XH 1674. (Card 2)

.704 8 p.l., 252, 253, 253-262, 35, 49 p., 1 l.,
.A1OR 55, 54-81, 23 p. 1 illus. (map) 12 pl. (3 fold.)
4 fold. maps. 25cm.

Translations from the English, Portuguese, etc.
Edited by Henri Justel.

"Fautes à corriger dans la Relation de Prète-
Jean": p.35 (2d count)

*XH
.704 Another copy. 24.5cm.

.A1OR (Continued on next card)

c.2



.

.

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

1674. (Card 3)

*XH

.704

.A1OR

CONTENTS.--c1: Ligon, Richard. Histoire de
l'isle des Barbades.--c2: Lobo, Jeronimo: Rela-
tion de la riviere du Nil.--c3: Telles, Balthaz-
ar. Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie.--c4: Almey-
da, Antonio d'. Description de l'empire de Prete-
Jean.--c5: La Borde, sieur de. Relation de
l'origine, moeurs, coustumes, religion, guerres
et voyages des Caraibes.--Relation de la Guiane,
et de ce qu'on y peut faire.--c7: Blome, Rich-

(Continued on next card)



AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique ...

*XH 1674. (Card 4)

.704 CONTENTS--Continued.

.A10R ard, Description de l'isle de la Jamaïque et de toutes celles que possèdent les Anglois dans l'Amerique.--c8, Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique, aux mois de novembre & decembre de l'année 1670. Janvier & février 1671. commençant au Cap Verd.



Africa. Geography, Description.

Text. 2261.4 Atlas. Cab 22.16.3

Russeger, Joseph.

Reisen in Europa, Asien und Africa, mit besonderer
Rücksicht auf die naturwissenschaftlichen Ver-
hältnisseder betreffenden Länder. 1835-41.

Stuttgart, 1841-47. Text. 3 v. in 4. 8°. Atlas

36 pl. 20 maps.

L f°.





Africa.

*D.194.11

Santarem, Manuel Francisco de Barros e Sousa de
Mesquita de Macedo Leitão e Carvalhasa, visconde
de.

Memoria sobre a prioridade dos descobrimentos
portuguezes na costa d'Africa occidental.

Paris. Ailland. 1841. (3), 245, (1) pp. 8^o.

- Portuguese in Africa.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Thevet, André.

*XG
.388
.29
Les singlaritez de la France antarctique,
avtrement nommée Amerique, & de plusieurs terres
& isles decouertes de nostre temps: par F. André
Thevet ...

A Anvers, De l'imprimerie de Christophle Plantin
a la Licorne d'or. 1558. Avec privilege dv Roy.

8p.f., 163 numb.f., [2]p. illus. 16.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.
Numerous errors in foliation.

(See next card)

MB

IX

E.

S.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Thevet, André. Les singularitez de la France
antarctique ... 1558. (Card 2)

*XG

.388

Nissen, Zoologische Buchill., 4111.

.29

Ex libris (bookplate): John Marshall Brown.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XJ
.831
.A1OG

AFRICA--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--JUVENILE
LITERATURE.

A geographical present: being descriptions of the several countries of Africa. Compiled from the best authorities. With representations of the various inhabitants in their respective costumes.

New-York: Published by William Burgess, Juvenile Emporium, 97 Fulton-street. 1831.

iv,130p. col.front.,11col.pl. 16.5cm.(12mo)
"Ludwig & Tolefree, printers, 7; Vesey-street"--
verso of t.p.

Imperfect: p. 109-110 mutilated.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.77

.P53A

AFRICA--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Philadelphia. Library Company.

Afro-Americana, 1553-1906: Author catalog of
the Library Company of Philadelphia and the
Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Boston,
G.K.Hall, 1973.

xiii, 714p. 29cm.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

DISCOVERY
AFRICA -- DESCRIPTION & EXPLORATION -- PORTUGUESE.

Barros, João de, 1486-1570.

XG
.562
.B27As

L'Asia / del S. Giovanni di Barros ... ;
Nella quale oltre le cose appartenenti alla
militia, si ha piena cognitione di tutte le
città, monti, & fiumi delle parti orientali,
con la descrizione de' paesi, & costumi di
quei popoli. -- Nuovamente di lingua Portoghe-
se tradotta / dal S. Alfonso Vlloa. Con
priulegio dell' illustrissimo Senato Veneto.
In Veneto, : Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisio.,
M DL XII. [1562]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Barros, João de, 1496-1570. L'Asia ...
1562. (Card 2)

XG

.562

.B27As

2 pts. in 1 vol. ; 22cm.

Printer's device on t.p.; decorative
initials.

Translation of 1st two decades only.

MB



AFRICA--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.13A

.L51A

Lee, Sarah (Wallis) Bowditch, 1791-1856.

The African Crusoes: or The adventures of
Carlos and Antonio. By Mrs. Lee ...

New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, publishers.
[ca.1870?]

xi,13-454p. front.,3 plates. 18cm.

First published 1847 under title: The
African wanderers.

Dark green bead-grained cloth, blind & gilt
stamped.

MB



Africa. History.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

Lights and shadows of African history: by the author of Peter Parley's Tales.

= Boston. Bradbury, Soden, & Co. 1844. Illus. Plate. [Parley's Cabinet library. No. 10.] 18 cm., in 8s.

3059a.176=*A.3493.8.10


This edition was published in two parts. The Artz copy has the original cover and lacks part 2.

Same. Peirce & Rand. 1848.

*6247.64

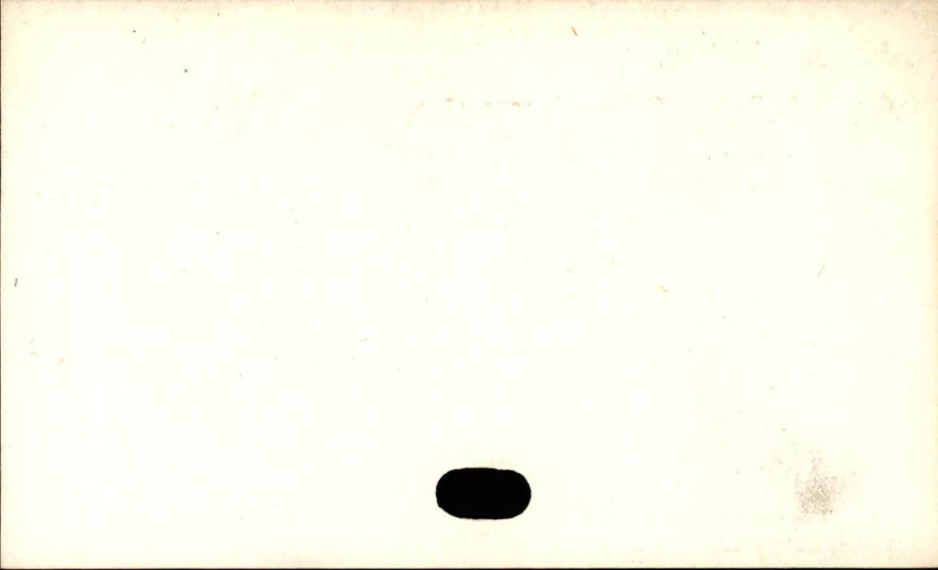
Same. Brown & Taggard. 1860.

3059a.177

 This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 18, 1922.

M3924 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Africa. Hist.



AFRICA--JUVENILE WORKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Taylor, Isaac, 1759-1829.

XJ

Scenes in Africa, for the amusement and

.820

instruction of little tarry-at-home travellers.

.T21S

By the Rev. Isaac Taylor ...

London: Printed for Harris and son, corner of
St. Paul's Church Yard. 1820.

iv, 127, [1]p. col. front. (fold map.), 84 col.
illus. on 28 plates. 17cm.

Illustrated gray paper boards, crimson
morocco spine.



Africa. Language.

Koelle, Sigismund Wilhelm.

****Cab.30.39.3**

Polyglotta Africana; or a comparative vocabulary of nearly three hundred words and phrases, in more than one hundred distinct African languages.

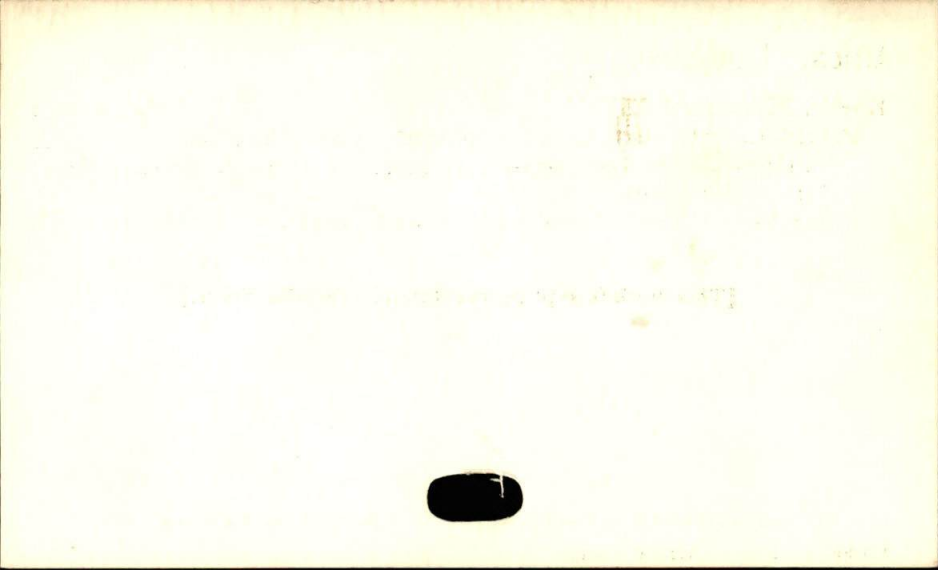
London. Church Missionary House. 1854. vi, 24, 188 pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G1000 — T.r. — Africa. Lang.

Public Library, June 7, 1906.



Africa. Geography, etc. Maps.

No. 1 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

Blaeu, Willem.

~~No. 1 in *Map 74.1.2~~

Africæ nova descriptio. [Tabula.]

[Amsterdami, 1655.] Size, $13\frac{3}{4} \times 17\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. 9 views of cities and towns. 10 illustrations of the African races. Reprinted from Blaeu. Theatrum orbis terrarum [*Map 42.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 13,
E9616 — Africa. Geog. Maps.

1903



Africa. ~~Geography, etc.~~ Maps.

Bonne, Rigobert.

No. 28 in *Atlas 10.4.F2.2
~~No. 28 in *Map 76.2~~

L'Afrique divisée en ses principaux états. [Carte.]

Paris. Lattré. 1778. Size, $26\frac{5}{8} \times 38\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 164 geographical miles to 1 inch.

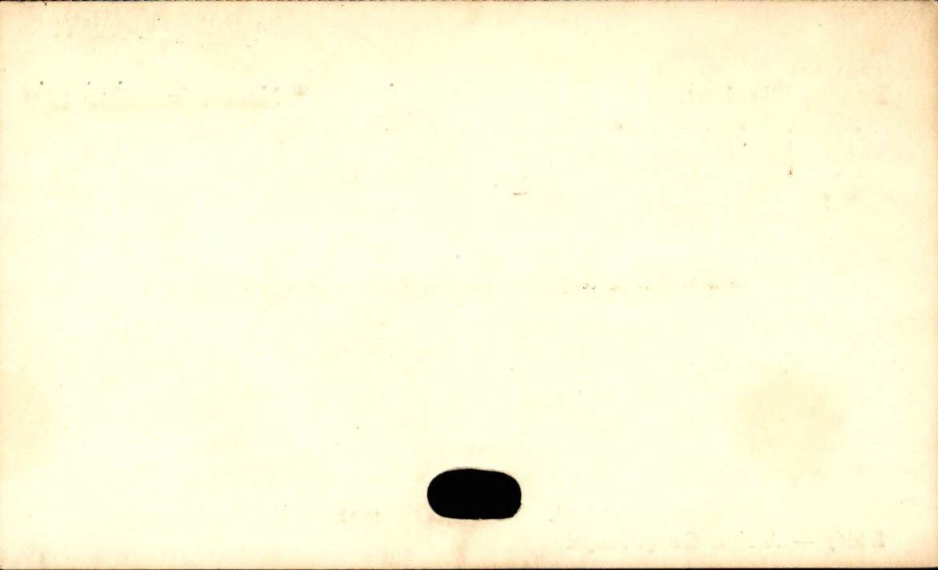
Submaps. — 1. Isle Bourbon. 2. Isle de France.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 18,

1902

E6667 — Africa. Geog. Maps.



Africa. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 41 in *Atlas 10.4.F2

Bowles, Carrington.

No. 41 in *Map 70.3

Bowles's New one sheet map of Africa, divided into its empires, kingdoms, states, and other subdivisions.

— London. Bowles & Carver. [179-?] Size, $18\frac{7}{16} \times 21\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Scale (computed), 190 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G5322 — Africa. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, September 13, 1907.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Africa. Geography, etc. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume.

No. 55 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

L'Afrique dressée sur les observations de M^{rs}. de l'Académie royale
des sciences, et quelques autres, & sur les mémoires les plus recens.
[Carte.]

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1700. Size, $17\frac{1}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 283 geographical miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 55 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. 1732. Size, $17\frac{3}{8} \times 21\frac{7}{8}$
inches. ~~No. 59 in *Map 108.2~~

*Map 635.1732

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 4, 

1902

Africa. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
No. 78 in *Atlas 10.4.1733
Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. ~~No. 78 in *Map 704~~

Carte d'Afrique.

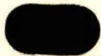
(In his Atlas nouveau. Size, $18\frac{3}{8} \times 24$ inches. Scale, none. Amsterdam. 1733.)

The title is repeated in Latin across the top.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1921.

M795 — Africa. Geog. Maps.



Africa. Geography, etc. Maps.

López y Vargas Machuca, Tomás.

~~No. 4~~ in *Atlas 10.4. [17-?]

~~No. 4 in *Map 10.4~~

Mapa de Africa.

Madrid, 1771. Size, $18 \times 22\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

Submap. — Azores.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 31,

1903

F33 — Africa. Geog. Maps.



Africa. Geographical Maps

Moll, Herman.

Africa. [Map.]

[London, 1732.] Size, $7\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

*Map 635.1732.2

No. 52 in *Map 108.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Maps

Aug. 5,

1902

E5079 — Africa. Geog. Maps.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

2001

三子

1895 - 1900 - 1905

*Map 635.1700

~~No. 62 in *Map 108.2~~

Africa. Geography, description, and travel. Maps. —

A new map of Africk. Shewing its present general divisions, cheif cities or towns, rivers, mountains &c. Dedicated to his Highness William duke of Gloucester.

— [Oxford, 1700.] Size, $13\frac{7}{8} \times 19\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 302 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map 0 ab.

May 9,

1900

*D5651

8,301 gM² in 53.0%

[illegible]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

1964

1202C*

Africa. Geography etc. Maps.

Overton, John, of London, and Philip Lea. No. 70 in ~~*Map 74.1.2~~

A new mapp of Africa divided into kingdoms and provinces.

London. [1587?] Size, $18\frac{3}{8} \times 21\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, none.

No. 70 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 10, 1904.

F3842 — Africa. Geog. Maps. — Jt. auth.



Africa. Geography, etc. Maps.


Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles.

~~No. 54 in *Map 108.2~~
*Map 635.1756

L'Afrique dressée, sur les relations les plus recentes, et assujettie aux observations astronomiques. [Carte.]

— [Paris.] 1756. Size, $17 \frac{3}{4} \times 22 \frac{9}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 273 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,  1900

*D5633 — Africa. Geog. Maps.

*D503. - Africa. Geog. Maps.

172-10 10/10/10

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

Africa. ~~Geography, description and travel,~~ Maps.
No. 2 in *Atlas 1635.1790

Sayer, Robert, publisher, 1725-1794.

~~No. 2 in *Map 1090 4~~

Africa, and its several regions and islands according to the most recent descriptions. [Map.]

— London. 1789. Size, $17\frac{5}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 361.4 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 28, 1918.

L4886a — Africa. Geog. Maps.



Africa. Geography, etc. Maps.

Senex, John.

*Map 635.1710

No. 48 in ~~*Map 108.2~~

Africa, corrected from the observations of the Royal society of London and Paris. [Map.]

— [London, 1710.] Size, $26\frac{3}{8} \times 37\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 179 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5633 — Africa. Geog. Maps.

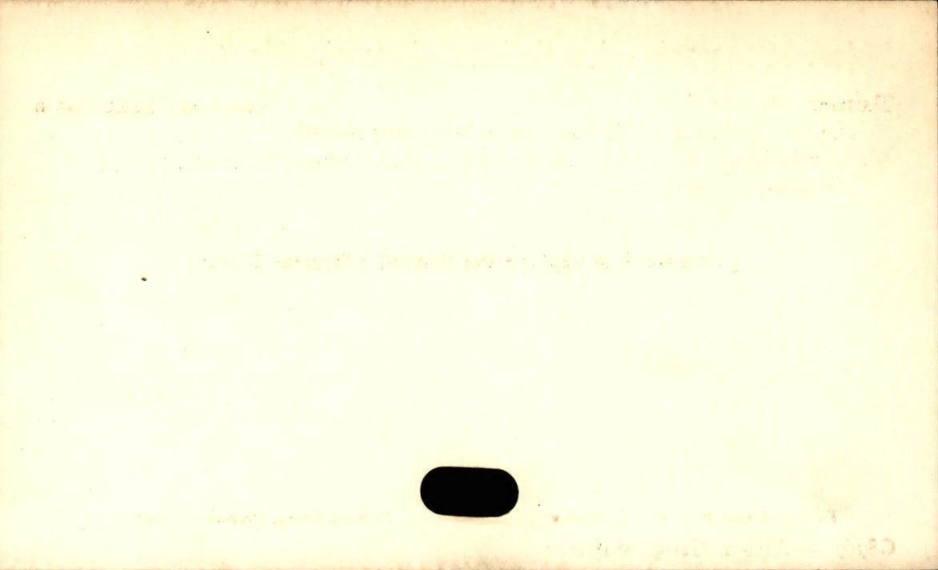
Senex John.
 Africa, corrected from the observations of the Royal Society of
 London and Paris [Map]
 — [London 1790] 4to. 1790. 1790. 1790.
 [London 1790] 4to. 1790. 1790. 1790.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

173013 — Africa. Geog. Maps.
 1790

Africa. ~~Geography, description and travel.~~ Maps.
*Map 635.1831
Tanner, Henry S. ~~No. 1 in *Map 108.2~~
Africa. [Map.] Edition materially improved.
Philadelphia. 1831. 4 sheets. Size, when joined, $47\frac{1}{2} \times 55\frac{3}{4}$
inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



Africa. ~~Geography, description and travel.~~ Maps.

No. 4 in *Atlas 10.4.[165-?]

Vischer, Claes Janzoon.

~~No. 4 in *Map 77.9~~

A new, plaine, & exact mapp of Africa, described by : N : I : Vischer [sic] and done into English, enlarged and corrected, according to I : Blaeu : with the habits of the countries and manner of the cheife citties; the like never before.

[London.] 1658. Printed colered and are to be sould by Robert Walton. Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 17\frac{5}{8}$ inches. Scale, none. 6 portraits of sovereigns. 10 views of cities. 8 illustrations of costumes. (In margin.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1908.

Africa. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
No. 152 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].3

Visscher, Nicolaes. 1649-1709.

No. 152 in *Map 74.2

Africæ accurata tabula.

[Amstelodami. 1690?] Size, $16\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

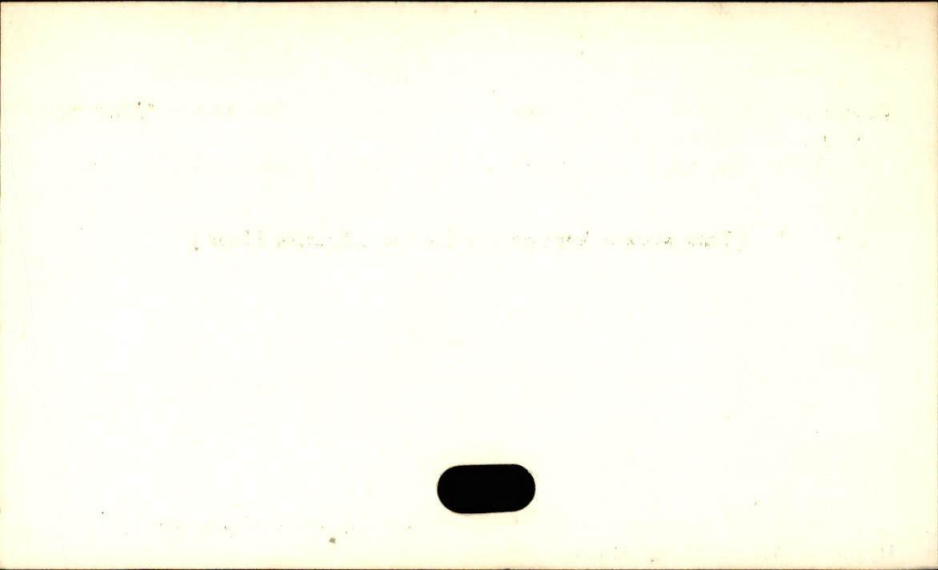
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 25, 1912.

H7525 — Africa. Geog. Maps.

BA



Africa. Missions.

See

Missions. Africa.



Africa. Ornithology.

Levaillant, François. 1753-1824.

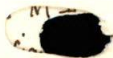
*Cab.38.39.5

Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique.

— Paris. Delachaussee. 1805-1808. 6 v. Plates. F°.

Each plate is duplicated in color.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1908.

G7136 — Africa. Ornith. — Ornithology.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICA, CENTRAL—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*A.8480

.1

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904.

In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria. With six etchings and one hundred and fifty wood-cut illus. and maps. [Edition de luxe] New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1890.

2 v. illus., maps. 29cm.

No. 97 of an edition of 250 autographed copies.

1. Africa, Central--Descr. & trav. 2. Schnitzer, Eduard, known as Emin Pasha, 1840-1892.
I. Title.



Africa, Central. Geography, etc. Maps.

Blaeu, Willem.

No. 68 in * Atlas 10.4.B5.2

~~No. 68 in * Map 74.1.2~~

Æthiopia superior vel interior; vulgo Abissinorum, sive Presbiteri
Ioannis imperium. [Tabula. Anon.]

[Amstelodami, 1655.] Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (com-
puted), 41 German miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Blaeu. Theatrum orbis terrarum [*Map 42.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 10, 1904.

F3836 — Africa, Central. Geog. Maps.



RARE BOOK

AFRICA, EAST--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

DEPT.

Salt, Henry, 1780-1827.

XH
.816
.Sa3V

A voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior of that country, executed under the orders of the British government, in the years 1809 and 1810; in which are included, an account of the Portuguese settlements of the east coast of Africa, visited in the course of the voyage; a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix; and some particulars respecting the aboriginal African tribes, extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt; together

(See next card)

MB



.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Salt, Henry, 1780-1827. A voyage ...

XH (Card 2)

.816 with vocabularies of their respective languages.

.Sa3V Illustrated with a map of Abyssinia. By Henry
Salt ...

Published by M.Carey, Philadelphia, and Wells
& Lilly, Boston. Printed by Lydia R.Bailey.
1816.

xii,[13]-454p. col.front.(fold.map) 21.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 38864.



Africa, Eastern, Geography, description & travel.

Guillain, Charles. 1808-1875. Cab 30.51.1

Documents sur l'histoire, la géographie et le
commerce de l'Afrique orientale, publiés par
ordre du gouvernement.

Paris. Bertrand. [1856, 57] Text, 2 v in 3.
8^o; Atlas. 54 plates. L. f^o

-Africa. Eastern.

Geog.



Africa, East. Geography, description & travel.

4003.221

Roosevelt, Theodore, 26th President of the
United States. 1858-

African game trails. An account of the
African wanderings of an American hunter-
naturalist.

New York. Scribner. 1910. xv, (1), 529
pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. 25 cm.
Relates to German East Africa, British
East Africa and the Soudan.
Includes Lists of mammals, by Edmund Hel-



ler; Notes, by J. Alden Loring; and Biological survey of Mount Kenia, by Edgar A. Mearns and John Alden Loring; each catalogued separately.

Same. Syndicate Publishing Co. [1910.] xxiii, (1), 383 pp. Illus. Plates, one colored.

Maps. Facsimiles. 23 1/2 cm. 4003.221R

Same. 2 v. *A.7584G.2

No.372 of an edition of 500 signed copies.



Africa, East. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
NO. 3 in *Atlas 1635.1790

Bruce, James, 1730-1794.

~~No. 3 in *Map 1090.4~~

. . . Map shewing the tract of Solomon's fleet in their three years voyage from the Elanitic Gulf to Ophir and Tarshish . . .

(Cut from his Travels. Size, $26\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 190 miles to 1 inch. Folded. Edinburgh. 1790.)

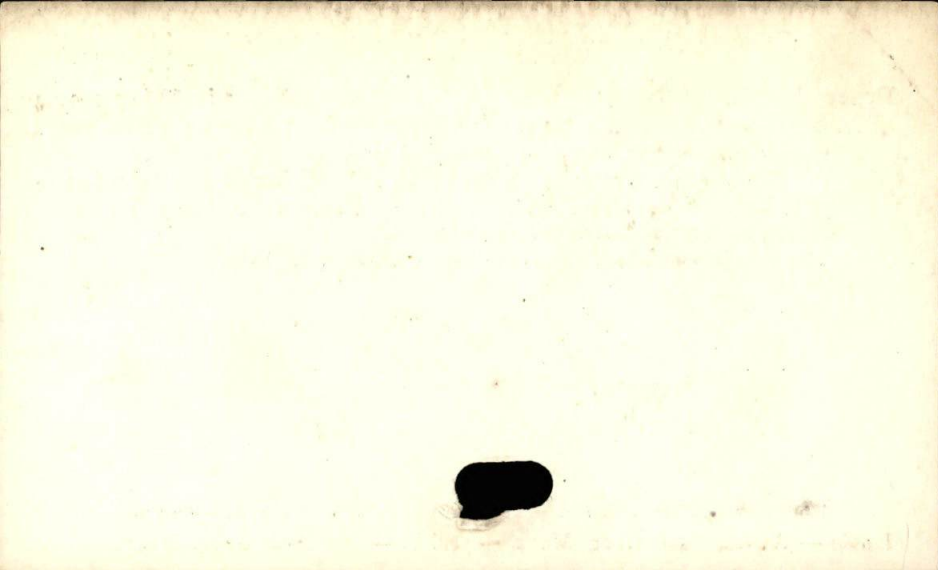
A map of eastern Africa and the Red Sea.

The title is part of a dedication to the Bishop of Carlisle.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 5, 1918.

L4889 — Africa, East. Geog. Maps. — Ophir. — Red Sea. Geog. Maps.



Africa, East. Geography, description and travel. Maps.
*Map 15.2.1776

Kitchin, Thomas. 1718-1784.

*Map 1070.9

Map of the European settlements in the East Indies and on the eastern coast of Africa, including part of Europe.

[London.] Cadell. 1776. Size, $12\frac{1}{4} \times 17\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 537.3 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Submap. — Supplement containing the European settlements in the southern part of India.

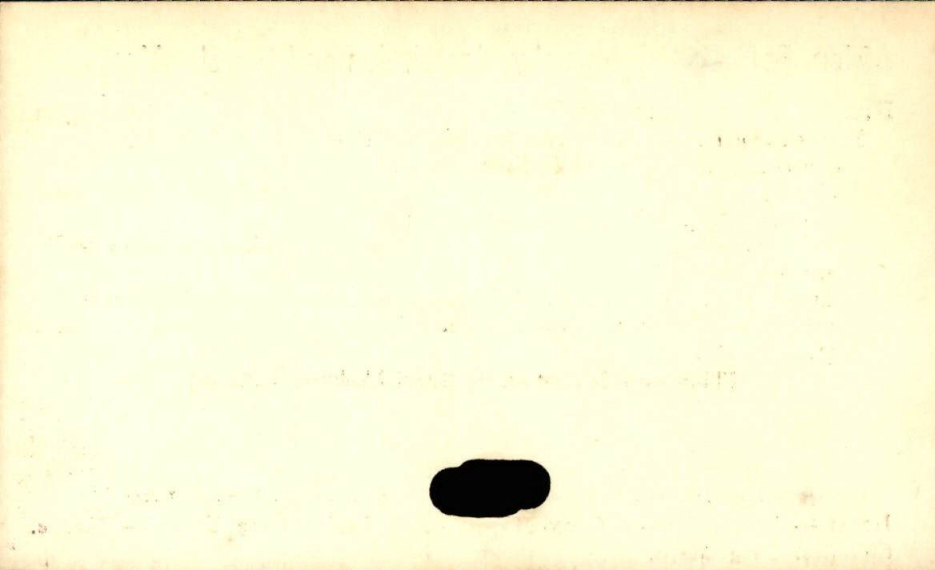
Cut from Raynal, G. T. F. A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, vol. 1 [*4317.100.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 28, 1912.

H7211 — Africa, Eastern. Geog. Maps. — East Indies. Geog. Maps. — Europe. Colonies. Geog. Maps.



Africa, North. Antiquities.

Aldrete, Bernardo José.

****D.200b.10**

Varias antigvedades de España, Africa, y otras provincias.

Amberes, Iuan Hasrey. M.DC.XIV. (22), 640, (70) pp. En-
graved title-page. 2 maps. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.



RARE BOOK **AFRICA, NORTH--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.**

DEPT.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE
.820
.R45A
An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815. With an account of the sufferings of her surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs of the great African Desert, or Zahahrah: and observations, historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ...

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narrative
... (Card 2)

.820 Chillicothe: [O.]: Published for the author.

.R45A Bailhache and Scott, printers. 1820.

xp., 1l., 395p. front., 7pl. 17.5cm. (12mo)

Page 379 misnumbered 369.

Shaw/Shoemaker 3023.

In this copy p.137-138 & 139-140 are transposed
in binding.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICA, NORTH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE
.829
.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African Desart, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ... Revised,

(See next card)

MB

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 3, 1862. It contains a report on the state of the Union and the progress of the war against the rebellion. The President mentions the recent victories of the Union forces and expresses confidence in the ultimate success of the cause. He also discusses the financial and military resources of the Union and the need for continued support from the Congress.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 10, 1862. It provides a detailed account of the financial operations of the government during the year 1861. The report includes information on the receipts and expenditures of the Treasury, the state of the public debt, and the progress of the various financial reforms proposed by the Secretary. He also discusses the impact of the war on the national economy and the measures taken to maintain the financial stability of the government.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 15, 1862. It contains information on the land and mineral resources of the United States, the progress of the various land and mineral surveys, and the state of the public lands. The Secretary also discusses the measures taken to protect the public lands and the progress of the various land and mineral claims.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 20, 1862. It provides a detailed account of the operations of the Navy during the year 1861. The report includes information on the fleet, the progress of the various naval operations, and the state of the Navy. The Secretary also discusses the measures taken to strengthen the Navy and the progress of the various naval reforms.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 25, 1862. It contains information on the military operations of the Army during the year 1861. The report includes information on the various campaigns, the progress of the various military operations, and the state of the Army. The Secretary also discusses the measures taken to strengthen the Army and the progress of the various military reforms.

1862



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE
.829
.R45A

Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narrative ... 1829. (Card 2)
and his life continued, by the author, in January, 1828.

Hartford, Con. Published by Silas Andrus. Stereotyped by A. Chandler. 1829.

xiv, [15]-271p. 1.0 numb. pl. incl. front. (port.)
21.5cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 40283.

Imperfect: plates 5, 7-8 & 10 wanting.

RARE BOOK

AFRICA, NORTH--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

DEPT.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE

.848

.R45A

An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African desert, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco. By James Riley ... Revised, and his life continued,

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Riley, James, 1777-1840. An authentic narra-
*XE tive ... 1828. (Card 2)
.848 by the author, in January, 1828.
.R45A Hartford: S.Andrus and Son. 1848.

xiv,[15]-271p. front.,5pl. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Page 146 misnumbered 46.

Dark blue ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICA, NORTH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

Riley, James, 1777-1840.

*XE Naufrage du brigantin américain le Commerce,
.818 perdu sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique, au
.R45N mois d'août 1815; accompagné de la description
de Tombuctoo et de la grande ville de Wassanah,
inconnue jusqu'à ce jour: Publié par m. James
Riley ... Traduit de l'anglais par m. Peltier

...

Paris. Le Normant, imprimeur-libraire. 1818.

2v.(v.1:1x,509,[1]p.;v.2:2p.ℓ.,508p.) fold.map.

(See next card)

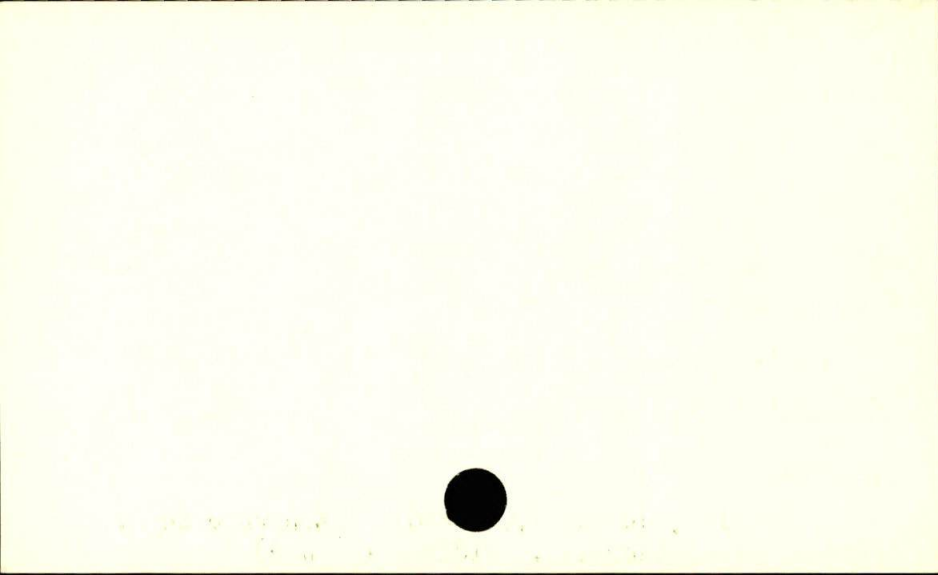
1911

1. The first of the series of
the second of the series of
the third of the series of
the fourth of the series of

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE Riley, James, 1777-1840. Naufrage du ...
Commerce ... 1818. (Card 2)
.818 21cm.(8vo)
.R45N Includes also translations from English of
related items, including "Relation du naufrage
du brigantin britannique la Surprise ... sur
la côte de Barbarie."



Africa, North. Ethnology.

No. 3 in **G.141.5

Hodgson, William B., American Consul at Algiers.

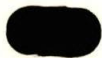
Notes on northern Africa, the Sahara and Soudan, in relation to the ethnography, languages, history, political and social condition, of the nations of those countries.

New York. Wiley & Putnam. 1844. 107, (4) pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

L9054 — Africa, North. Ethnol.

Public Library, April 29, 1920.



Africa, North. Geography, description and travel.

Ibn-al-Dīn, Al-Aghwātī. No. 1 in *3012.30.1=No. 1 in **G.141.5

Notes of a journey into the interior of northern Africa. Translated from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson.

(In Oriental Translation Fund. Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages. Vol. 1. 31 pp. London. 1831.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1920.

L9052 — Africa, North. Geog. — Hodgson, William B., American Consul at Algiers, tr.



Africa, North. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 70 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

In notitiam ecclesiasticam Africæ tabula geographica.

Parisiis. Apud auctorem. 1700. Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 24\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 89 Roman miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 70 in *Map 449~~

Indicates the places which are notable in the history of the early church in North Africa.

Same. Amstelodami. Covens & Mortier. [1732.] Size, $14\frac{5}{8} \times 20$ inches. Scale (computed), 93 Roman miles to 1 inch.

Same. (In his Atlas nouveau. ~~*Map 630.D3~~ ~~No. 57 in *Map 108 e~~ Amsterdam. 1733.)

~~No. 103 in *Map 70.4~~
No. 103 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 27, 1921.

M794 — Africa, North. Geog. Maps. — Africa, North. Hist. Relig. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.



Africa, North. History. Religious.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 70 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

In notitiam ecclesiasticam Africæ tabula geographica.

Parisiis. Apud auctorem. 1700. Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 24\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 89 Roman miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 70 in *Map 44.9~~

Indicates the places which are notable in the history of the early church in North Africa.

Same. Amstelodami. Covens & Mortier. [1732.] Size, $14\frac{5}{8} \times 20$ inches. Scale (computed), 93 Roman miles to 1 inch.

*Map 639.D3 ~~No. 57 in *Map 108.2~~

Same. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Amsterdam. 1733.)

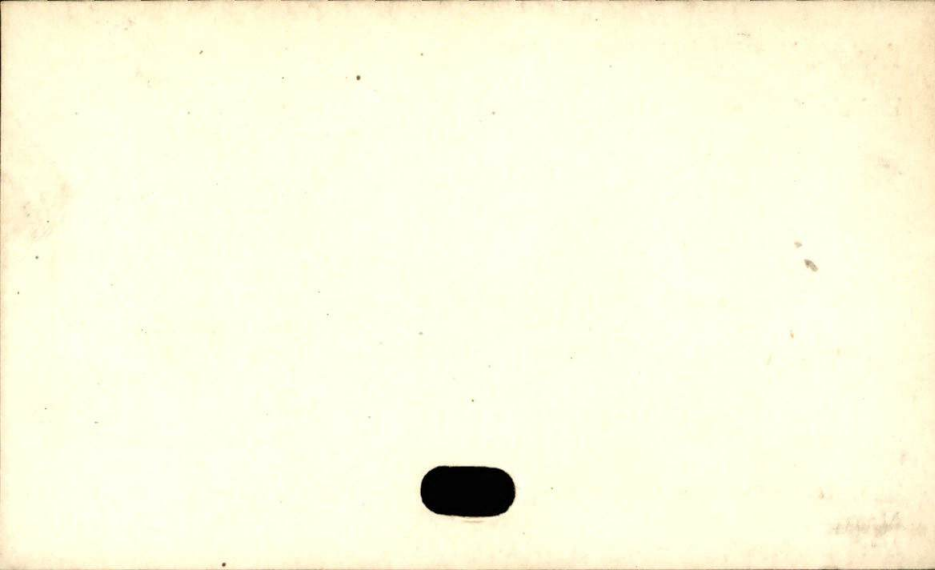
~~No. 103 in *Map 70.4~~

No. 103 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 27, 1921.

M794 — Africa, North. Geog. Maps. — Africa, North. Hist. Relig. — Geography. Ancient. Maps.



*G.401

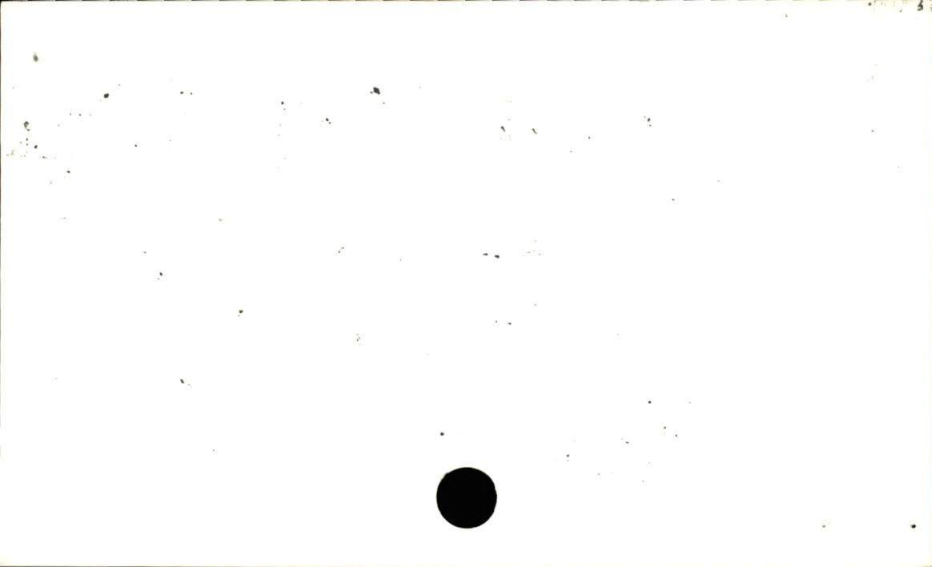
.82

Durand, Jean Baptiste Léonard, 1742-1812.

Voyage au Sénégal, ou, Mémoires historiques, philosophiques et politiques sur les découvertes, les établissemens et le commerce des Européens dans les mers de l'Océan atlantique, depuis le Cap-Blanc jusqu'à la rivière de Serre-Lionne inclusivement; suivis de la relation d'un voyage par terre de l'île Saint-Louis à Galam, et du texte arabe de trois traités de commerce faits par l'auteur avec les princes du pays. Paris, Henri Agasse, 1802.

(Continued

on next card)



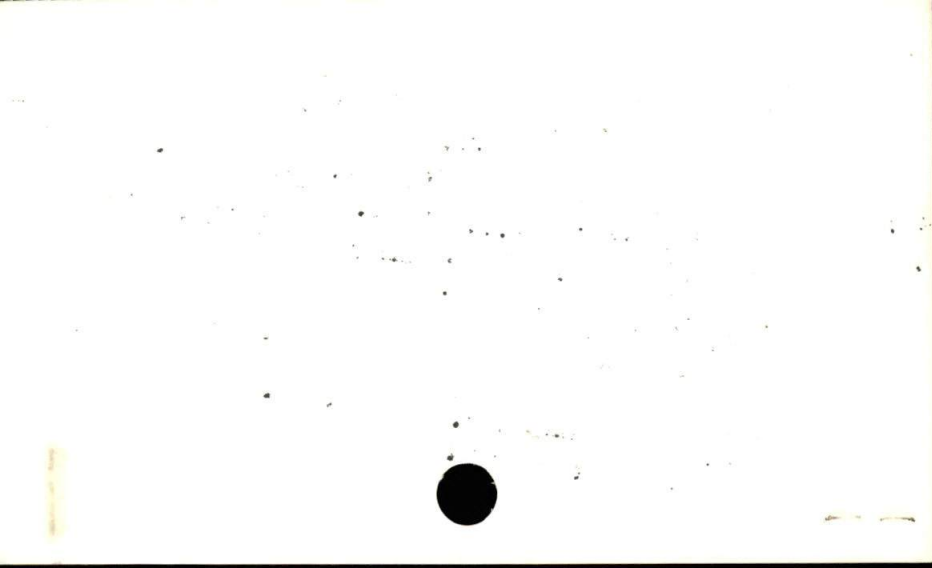
AFRICA, NORTH-WEST--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

*G.401

.82

Durand, Jean Baptiste Léonard, 1742-1812. Vo-
yage au Sénégal ... 1802. (Card 2)
xxxij, 419 p. 27cm. and atlas (viiij, 67 p.,
43 plates, incl. fold. maps) 31cm.

1. Senegal--Descr. & trav. 2. Africa, North-
west--Descr. & trav.



AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Arbousset, Jean Thomas, b. 1810.

*XG

.842

.ArlR

Relation d'un voyage d'exploration au nord-est de la colonie du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, entrepris dans les mois de mars, avril et mai 1836, par mm. T. Arbousset et F. Daumas, missionnaires de la Société des Missions évangéliques de Paris; écrite par Thomas Arbousset ... Publié par le comité de la Société des Missions évangéliques de Paris chez les peuples non chrétiens.

Paris, Arthus Bertrand, rue Hautefeuille, 23;
L.-R. Delay, rue Basse-du-Rempart, 62; Maison

(Continued on next card)

MB



AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Arbousset, Jean Thomas, d. 1810. Relation
d'un voyage d'exploration ... 1842.

*XG

(Card 2)

.842

.ArlR

des Missions évangéliques, rue de Berlin, 7. 1842.

x, [2], 620 p. front. (fold. map) 11 col.pl.
23.5cm. (8vo)

The plates are lithographs.

MB



AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barrow, Sir John, bart., 1764-1848.

XfG
.801
.B27A

An account of travels into the interior of southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798: including cursory observations on the geology and geography of the southern part of that continent; the natural history of such objects as occurred in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; and sketches of the physical and moral characters of the various tribes of inhabitants surrounding the settlement of the Cape of Good Hope. To which is annexed, a description of the present state, population, and produce of that extensive

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfG

.801

.B27A

Barrow, Sir John, bart., 1764-1848. An account
of travels ... (Card 2)
colony; with a map constructed entirely from
actual observations made in the course of the
travels. By John Barrow ...

London: Printed by A.Strahan,Printers-Street,
for T.Cadell jun.and W.Davies,in the Strand,
1801-04.

2v. fold.plates incl.maps(part col.) 27.5cm.



AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Burchell, William John, 1782?-1863.

XG

Travels in the interior of southern Africa, by

.822

William J. Burchell ...

.B89T

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme,
and Brown, Paternoster-Row. 1822-24.

2v. illus., 20 col. plates (5 fold.) fold. map.
28cm.

Errata half-sheet inserted in v.1.

Abbey, Travel, 327.

MB-Rev.



AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCR. & TRAV.

R-B
DT826 Le Vaillant, François, 1753-1824.
.L6 Second voyage dan's l'intérieur de
1795. l'Afrique... / Par F. Le Vaillant. A
Paris, : Chez H.J. Jansen et Comp.,
Imprimeurs-Libraires, Place du Muséum.
L'An 3 de la République, une et
Indivisible., [1795?].
3 vol. [23] leaves of plates : ill.,
part. (fold.) ; 19.5 cm.
Reference: LC Cat (1963) vol. 87, p.
333.
1..Africa, South--Descr. and trav.
I.T.

RG89-530343

MRG89-530343



Africa, South. Geography, description.

Millais, John Guille.

Cab 38.24.1

A breath from the veldt.

London. Sotheran & co. 1895. X., 236 pp. Illus.

Pls. F^o.



AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paterson, William, 1755-1810.

XfG
.789
.P27N
A narrative of four journeys into the country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria. In the years one thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven, eight, and nine. Illustrated with a map, and seventeen copper-plates. By Lieut. William Patterson.

London: Printed for J. Johnson, no. 72, St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXXIX [1789]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Paterson, William, 1755-1810. A narrative of
four journeys ... [1789] (Card 2)

XfG

.789

.P27N

vi,ix-xii,171,iii,[1]p. 18plates incl.fold,
map. 29cm.

"Erratum." p.xii (1st count); "Errata": p.[iv]
at end.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X
XH
.A840
.P93N

AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Pringle, Thomas, 1789-1834.

Narrative of a residence in South Africa.
By Thomas Pringle, late secretary to the Anti-Slavery Society. A new edition. To which is prefixed, A biographical sketch of the author, by Josiah Conder.

London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street. MDCCCXL.
[1840]

xvi, 116p. 24cm.

MB



RARE BOOK AFRICA, SOUTH--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL--VIEWS.
DEPT.

Daniell, Samuel, 1775-1811.

XfG Sketches representing the native tribes, ani-
.820 mals, and scenery of Southern Africa, from draw-
.D22S ings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell, en-
 graved by William Daniell.

London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor,
Shoe-Lane; published by William Daniell, Cleveland-
Street, Fitzroy-Square; and William Wood, 428, Strand.
1820.

4p.l., 48numb.l. 48plates. 35cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniell, Samuel, 1775-1811. Sketches representing the native tribes ... 1820. (Card 2)

XfG

.820

.D22S

The greater number of illustrative notices are by Dr. Somerville and Mr. Barrow. Cf. Pref.

Each plate accompanied by a leaf with descriptive letterpress.

Abbey, Travel, 326.

Ex libris (duplicate stamp): Boston Athenaeum.



Africa, Southern. Geography, etc. Maps.

Blaeu, Willem. **No. 73 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2** ~~No. 73 in *Map 74.1.2~~

Æthiopia inferior, uel exterior. [Tabula. Anon.]

[Amstelodami, 1655.] Size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 18\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 30 German miles to 1 inch.

Cut from Blaeu. Theatrum orbis terrarum [*Map 42.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 10, 1904.

F3836 — Africa, Southern. Geog. Maps.



Africa, South. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 57 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

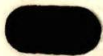
Carte du Congo et du pays des Cafres.

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1708. Size, $18 \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 128 geographical miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 57 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. [1732.] Size, $17\frac{13}{16} \times 22\frac{7}{8}$ inches. ***Map 635.2.S5.1732** ~~No. 55 in *Map 108.0~~

Same. (*In his Atlas nouveau.* Size, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Amsterdam. 1733.) ~~No. 82 in *Map 70.0~~

No. 82 in *Atlas 10.4.1733



Africa, South. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

***Map 635.2.S5.1732.2** ~~No. 50 in *Map 108.2~~

The south part of Africa, and the island of Madagascar. [Map.]
— [London, 1732.] Size, $7\frac{7}{16} \times 10\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale (computed), 285 geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,  1900

*D5643 — Africa, South. Geog. Maps. — Madagascar. Geog. Maps.

At the present time, the
the south part of Africa and the island of Madagascar.
[The island of Madagascar is situated in the Indian Ocean, south of Africa.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



AFRICA, SOUTH--HISTORY--GREAT TREK, 1839-1840--
FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Cloete, Stuart, 1897-

XA The turning wheels ... Boston, Houghton

.1782F Mifflin, 1937.

.1 2p.l., 434p., 1l. 21cm.

Maps on lining papers.

Autographed by author.

Crimson cloth, black stamped; dust jacket.



Africa, South, Natural History.

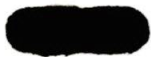
Millais, John Guille.

Cab. 38.24.1

A breath from the veldt.

London. Sotheran & co. 1895. x, 236 pp. Illus.

Pls. T^o



Africa, South. Zoology.

Harris, Sir William Cornwallis.

*Cab.38.15.1

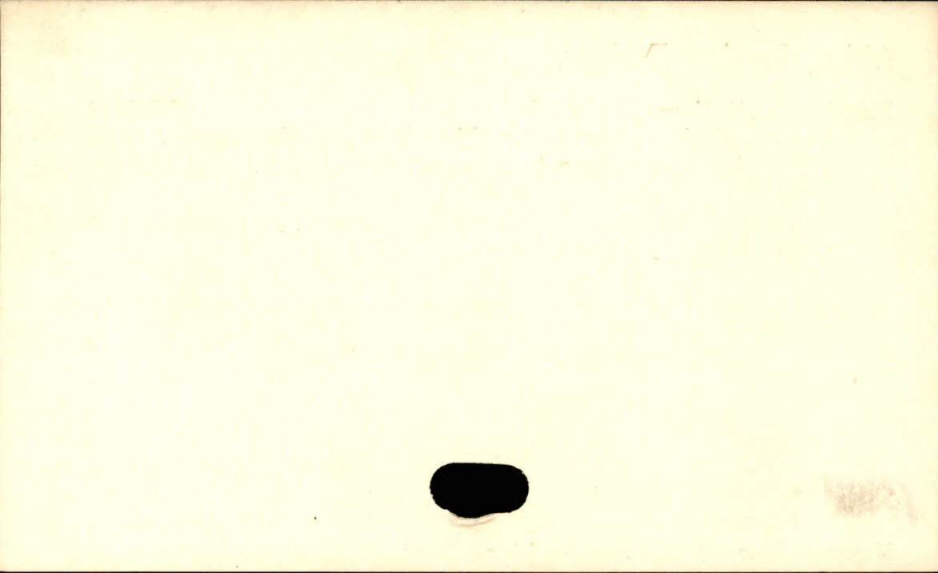
Portraits of the game and wild animals of Southern Africa, delineated . . . during a hunting expedition . . . in 1836 and 1837 . . . By Captain W. Cornwallis Harris.

London. Pickering. 1840. (6), vi, (1), 175 pp. Illus. 30 colored plates. 54 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1914.

K3520 — Animals. — Game. — Africa, South. Zoology.



AFRICA, WEST--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XG

.819

.B67M

Bowdich, Thomas Edward, 1791-1824.

Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee,
with a statistical account of that kingdom,
and geographical notices of other parts of the
interior of Africa. By T. Edward Bowdich ...
London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1819.

1p.℥.,[v]-viii,512p. 6 col.plates (1 fold.)
fold.facsim.,music,2 maps (incl.fold.front.)
plan. 28cm.

Plates dated Dec. 2, 1818.

Includes chapter on African music and
language.

1. African languages. 2. Music--Africa. MB-Rev.



. Africa, West--Desc. & Trav.

Cochelet, Charles.

Res.

G530

.S7C6

Narrative of the shipwreck of the Sophia
on the 30th of May, 1819, on the western
coast of Africa... With engravings / by
Charles Cochelet...

London : Printed for Sir Richard Phillips
and Co., 1822.

118 p. ; [7] / of pl., : ill., map ; 22 cm.



AFRICA, WEST--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

Golbéry, Sylvain Meinrad Xavier de, 1742-1822.

*XG
.802
.G56F
Fragmens d'un voyage en Afrique, fait pendant les années 1785, 1786 et 1787, dans les contrées occidentales de ce continent, comprises entre le cap Blanc de Barbarie ... et le cap de Palmes ... Par Silv. Meinrad Xavier Golberry ...

A Paris, Chez Treuttel et Würtz, libraires, quai Voltaire, n^o.2, et à Strasbourg, grand'rue, n^o.15. An X de la République.--1802.

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., 512 p., 1 l.; v.2: 2 p.l.
(Continued on next card) MB



XG

.802

.G56F

20.5cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): The. Hon.

MB



Africa, West. Geography, description and travel.

Thevet, André. 1504?-1592.

**G.388.29

Les singlaritez de la France antarctique, avtrement nommée
Amérique, & de plusiers terres et isles decouuertes de nostre
temps.

— À Anvers, De l'imprimerie de Christophle [sic] Plantin... 1558.
(8), 163, (1) ff. Illus. 16°.

Treats of Africa, America, and the Huguenot colony established by Ville-
gagnon on the island named from him in the Bay of Rio de Janeiro, with
much information about the Indians.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 26, 1909.

G9543 — Indians of America. —

South. Geog. — T.r. — France antarctique, La. — Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand
de. 1510?-1571. — Plantin editions.

Africa, West. Geog. — America,

1891-1892
The first year of the
year was a very
successful one for
the school. The
pupils showed
great interest in
their studies and
the teachers were
very diligent in
their work. The
year was a very
pleasant one for
all concerned.



1891-1892
The first year of the
year was a very
successful one for
the school. The
pupils showed
great interest in
their studies and
the teachers were
very diligent in
their work. The
year was a very
pleasant one for
all concerned.

AFRICA, WEST--DESCRIPTION & TRAVEL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wadström, Carl Bernhard, 1746-1799.

XH Observations on the slave trade, and a descrip-
.710 tion of some part of the coast of Guinea, during
.R14 Ob a voyage, made in 1787, and 1788, in company
no.4 with Doctor A. Sparrman and Captain Arrehenius,
by C. B. Wadstrom ...

London: Printed and sold by James Phillips,
George-Yard, Lombard-Street, 1789.

ix, [3], 67 p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Erratum": p.[xii]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH Wadström, Carl Bernhard, 1746-1799. Observa-
tions on the slave trade ... 1789. (Card 2)
.710 The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips;
.R14 Ob in tract volume from library of the American
no.4 Anti-Slavery Society of New York.

MB



Africa, Western. Geography, etc. Maps.

Blaeu, Jan. -1673.

~~No. 78 in *Map 74.~~

Nigritarvm regio. [Tabula.]

No. 78 in *Atlas 10.4.B5.2

Amstelædami. [165--?] Size, $14\frac{1}{8} \times 21\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 2.7 German miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 10, 1904.

F3835 — Africa, Western. Geog. Maps.



Africa, West. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675-1726. No. 58 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].2

Carte de la Barbarie, de la Nigritie et de la Guinée.

Paris. Chez l'auteur. 1707. Size, $18\frac{5}{8} \times 23\frac{7}{16}$ inches. Scale (computed), 126 geographical miles to 1 inch. ~~No. 58 in *Map 44.9~~

Same. Amsterdam. Covens & Mortier. 1732. Size, $18\frac{5}{16} \times 23$ inches. ***Map 635.2.W3.1732** ~~No. 60 in *Map 108.2~~

Same. (*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, $18\frac{1}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Amsterdam. 1733.) ~~No. 79 in *Map 70.4~~

No. 79 in *Atlas 10.4.1733

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 4, 1921.

Africa, Western. Geography, etc. Maps.

*Map 635.2.W3.[176-?]

Kitchin, Thomas, Engraver.

~~No. 42 in *Map 108.2~~

A chart of the western coast of Africa from the Straits of Gibraltar to eleven degrees of north latitude; including the Canary & Cape Verd Islands, drawn from the French chart of the Western Ocean, published in 1738 . . . and improved from several accurate surveys . . .

[London, 176-?] Size, $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 25, 

1902

E5086 — Africa, Western. Geog. Maps.

July 25

1902

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

London, 1750-51. 2 vols. 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. 200 pp.

Kitchin, Thomas. *Introduction*.
A chart of the western coast of Africa from the Straits of Gibraltar
to the Gulf of Guinea, including the Cape Verde Islands, and
the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, from the Straits of the Gulf of Guinea
published in 1750. . . . and improved from several other charts.

Ms. 88 - Africa, 1082.

Africa, Western. Geography, etc. Maps.

*Map 752. [176-?]

Kitchin, Thomas, Engraver.

~~No. 46 in *Map 108.2~~

Map of the coast and islands between Cape Roxo and the Isle of Tassagan, from Labat.

[London, 176-?] Size, $5 \frac{11}{16} \times 7 \frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed), 8.2 marine leagues to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 25, 

1902

E5086 — Africa, Western. Geog. Maps.

Richard Thomas, Engineer.
Ship of the coast and inland between Cape Horn and
the Strait of Magellan.
[The work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]



1893 - 1894
[The work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

Africa, Western. Geography, etc. Maps.

Moll, Herman.

~~*Map 635.2.W3.1732.2 No. 51 in *Map 108.2~~

Negroland and Guinea. With the European settlements, explaining what belongs to England, Holland, Denmark, &c. [Map.]

— [London, 1732.] Size, $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale (computed).
200 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 9,

1900

*D5636 — Africa, Western. Geog. Maps.

1871
The first of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor.

[The first of the year]



1871
The first of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor.

AFRICA, WEST--SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

XH Voyages d'un naturaliste, et ses observations
.715F faites sur les trois règnes de la nature, dans
.D45V plusieurs ports de mer français, en Espagne, au
c.1 continent de l'Amérique septentrionale, à Saint-
Yago de Cuba, et à St.-Domingue, où l'auteur
devenu le prisonnier de 40,000 noirs révoltés,
et par suite mis en liberté par une colonne de
l'armée française, donne des détails circon-
stanciés sur l'expédition du général Leclerc
... par M.E. Descourtilz ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

| | |
|-------|---|
| DEPT. | Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835. |
| XH | Voyages d'un naturaliste ... (Card 2) |
| .715F | Paris. Dufart, père, libraire-éditeur. 1809. |
| .D45V | |
| c.1 | 3v. col.plates (part fold.), music, fold.tables.
22cm.(8vo)
Printed on wove paper.
"Culture du safran du Gatinais", v.1 p.[115]-
178; "Essai sur les mœurs et coutumes des
habitans de Guinée, à Saint-Domingue, pour
servir à l'histoire générale de l'Afrique", |

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Descourtilz, Michel Étienne, 1775-1835.

Voyages d'un naturaliste ... 1809. (Card 3)

v.3 p.[109]-234.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.715F

Another issue. 3v. 21cm.(8vo)

.D45V

This issue printed on laid paper, with
uncolored plates.

c.2

Vol.1, verso of t.p., signed by author.



L' Africa.

R-B

xG

.570

.P44A

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374.

L' Africa / del Petrarca in ottava
rima insieme col testo latino ;
fedelis simamente tradotta da M. Fabio
Marretti ... -- In Venetia, :
Appresso Domenico Farri, MDLXX. [1570]
103p. ; 20 cm.

Title vignette ; head pieces ; ill.
initials.

Errors in paging : Page 72 numbered
82.

Signature: A-I4 K-N4.

l..Scipio, Africanus major, Publius
Cornelius,--Poetry. I.T.

RG85-500350 r

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500350

19877



20th

• 100

• 143

10 vols.

various

sizes

African - American Images / Themes

160 images & themes marked
with book - flags, - 160, throughout
the 10 volume set of Civil War envelopes.

APR 08 1999



*Reserve

5577

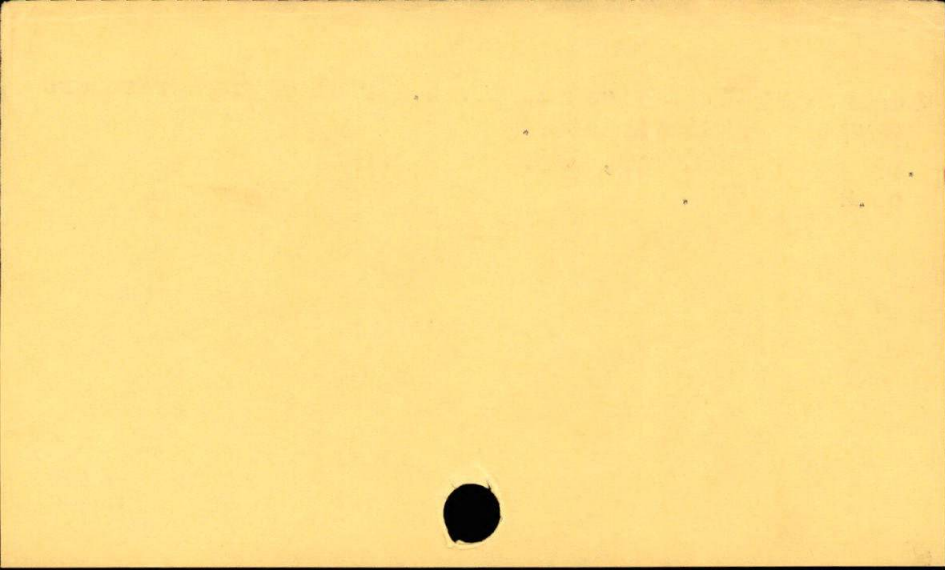
.55

no.2

The African captives. Trial of the prisoners
of the Amistad.

New York, 1839

LCo.



7577
.50
no.15

The African captives. : Trial of the
prisoners of the Amistad on the writ of
habeas corpus...Judges Thompson and
Judson. September term, 1839.

New York : [s.n.], 1839.

Pamphlet. Bound with nos 1-14 in
Slavery.



African colonization unveiled.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ruffin, Edmund, 1794-1865.

XH

African colonization unveiled. By Edmund

.A850

Ruffin, of Virginia.

.R83A

Printed by Lemuel Towers, Washington, D.C.,
at \$2 50 per hundred copies. [185-?]

32p. 24.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

MB



The African Crusoes.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XDefoe

.13A

.L51A

Lee, Sarah (Wallis) Bowditch, 1791-1856.

The African Crusoes: or The adventures of

Carlos and Antonio. By Mrs. Lee ...

New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, publishers.

[ca.1870?]

xi,13-454p. front.,3 plates. 18cm.

First published 1847 under title: The
African wanderers.

Dark green bead-grained cloth, blind & gilt
stamped.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XH African Education Society of the United States.
Report of the proceedings at the formation of
.A830 the African Education Society: instituted at
.Af8R Washington, December 28, 1829. with An address
to the public, by the Board of Managers.

Washington: 1830. Printed by James C. Dunn,
Georgetown, D.C.

16 p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

MB

Gift: Wendell Phillips -
1882 - tr.fr. 4265.52
no.15 - reserve

Subscribed

1 Negroes--Education
dis

Shoemaker

ex libris: Phillips, Wendell

9

LC 7

African game trails.

4003.221

Roosevelt, Theodore, 26th President of the
United States. 1858-

African game trails. An account of
the African wanderings of an American
hunter-naturalist.

New York. Scribner. 1910. xv, (1), 529
pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. 25 cm.
Relates to German East Africa, British
East Africa and the Soudan.



1

2

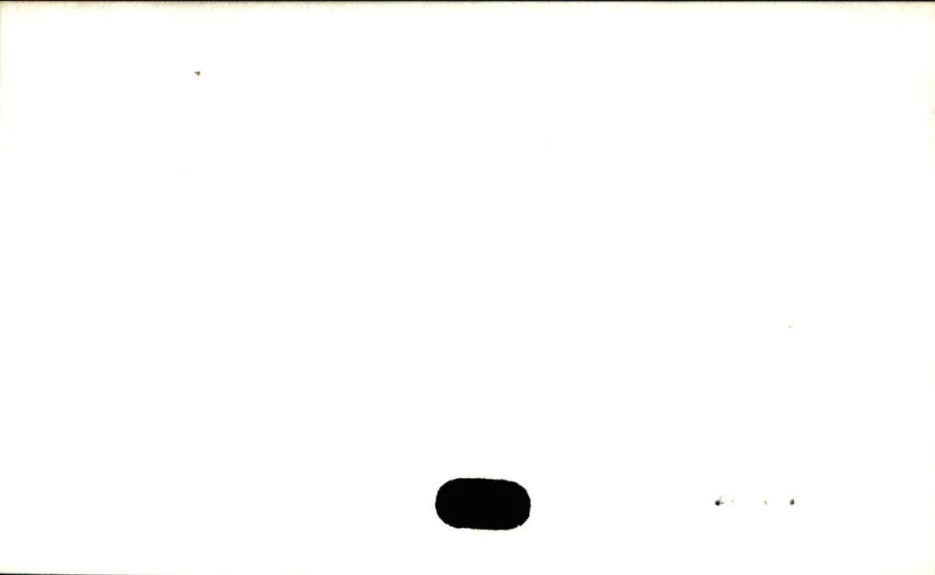
Includes Lists of mammals, by Edmund Heller; Notes, by J. Alden Loring; and Biological survey of Mount Kenia, by Edgar A. Mearns and John Alden Loring; each catalogued separately.

Same. Syndicate Publishing Co. [1910.] xxiii, (1), 383 pp. Illus. Plates, one colored.

Maps. Facsimiles. 23 1/2 cm. 4003.221R

Same. 2 v. *A.7584G.2

No.372 of an edition of 500 signed copies.



African Institution, London.

*XH De l'état actuel de la traite des noirs,
.710 extrait des renseignemens déposés récemment à
.Af8R ce sujet sur le bureau de la Chambre des Com-
1821B munes d'Angleterre; composant le rapport pré-
Suppl. senté, le 8 mai, 1821, aux directeurs de l'In-
stitution africaine par le comité spécial nom-
mé à cet effet. Imprimé ... comme Supplément
à son Rapport annuel pour 1821. Traduit de
l'anglais et accompagné d'un avant-propos du
traducteur.

(Continued on next card)

3 July 1965 - J. L. Whit-
ney Mem fd. - Acc. 65-574

1. Slavery in Great Britain
dis

African Institution, London. De l'etat ac-
tuel de la traite des noirs ... (Card 2)
.710 Londres: Imprimé par G. Schulze, 13, Poland
.Af8R Street. 1821.

1821B

Suppl. xix, 208 p. 23cm.; in case 24.5cm.
Printed tan wrappers; in cloth case.

8



African Institution, London.

Res. Extracts from the eighteenth and nineteenth
4265 reports of the directors of the African Institu-
.51 tion ...

no.5 Philadelphia, J.R.A. Skerrett, 1826.
lcxxx.



African Institution.

*XH Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves
.710 in the British colonies: being a report of a
.Af8R2 committee of the African Institution. Published
 by order of that society.

London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson,
Johnson's Court, Fleet Street. Sold by J. Hat-
chard, bookseller and publisher, 190, Piccadil-
ly. 1815.

1 p.l., 118 p. 20.5cm.

I. Title.

MB

26 Mar 1866 - g Massachu-
sets Anti-slavery society
- r.f. 5573.14 no.1 - re-
serve

disbound

1 Slavery in Great Britain--Controversial literature--
1815.
2 Slavery in the West Indies, British
dis

AFRICAN INSTITUTION.

REASONS FOR ESTABLISHING A REGISTRY.

*XH
.710
.A1OR2 A review of the Reasons given for establishing
a registry of slaves in the British colonies in
a report of a committee of the African Institu-
tion, entitled "Reasons," &c. &c.

Ellerton and Henderson, printers, Johnson's
Court, London. c1815?

32 p. 20.5cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICAN INSTITUTION, LONDON.

Thorpe, Robert.

*XH A letter to William Wilberforce ... contain-
.A815 ing remarks on the reports of the Sierra Leone
.T39Lc Company, and African Institution: with hints re-
specting the means by which an universal aboli-
tion of the slave trade might be carried into
effect. By Robert Thorpe ... The third edition,
with a preface.

London: Printed for F.C. and J. Rivington. No.
62, St. Paul's Church Yard; by Law and Gilbert,
St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell. 1815.

2 p.l.,xxvii,

84 p. 20cm.(vo)



AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bowdich, Thomas Edward, 1791-1824.
XG Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee,
.819 with a statistical account of that kingdom,
.B67M and geographical notices of other parts of the
interior of Africa. By T. Edward Bowdich ...
London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street. 1819.

1p.([v]-viii,5)12p. 6 col.plates (1 fold.)
fold.facsim.,music,2 maps (incl.fold.front.)
plan. 28cm.

Plates dated Dec. 2, 1818.

Includes chapter on African music and
language.

1. African languages. 2. Music--Africa. MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

DEPT.

Salt, Henry, 1780-1827.

XH

.816

.Sa3V

A voyage to Abyssinia, and travels into the interior of that country, executed under the orders of the British government, in the years 1809 and 1810; in which are included, an account of the Portuguese settlements of the east coast of Africa, visited in the course of the voyage; a concise narrative of late events in Arabia Felix; and some particulars respecting the aboriginal African tribes, extending from Mosambique to the borders of Egypt; together

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Salt, Henry, 1780-1827. A voyage ...

XH

(Card 2)

.816

with vocabularies of their respective languages.

.Sa3V

Illustrated with a map of Abyssinia. By Henry
Salt ...

Published by M.Carey, Philadelphia, and Wells
& Lilly, Boston. Printed by Lydia R.Bailey.
1816.

xii,[13]-454p. col.front.(fold.map) 21.5cm.
Shaw/Shoemaker 38864.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.785

.Sp2V

AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

Sparrman, Anders, 1748-1820.

A voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, towards the Antarctic polar circle, and round the world: but chiefly into the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from the year 1772, to 1776. By Andrew Sparrman ... Translated from the Swedish original ...

Dublin: Printed for Messrs. White, Cash, and Byrne. M DCC LXXXV. [1785]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2v. 10 plates (part fold.), fold. map. 22cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, is visible in the center of the page.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.785

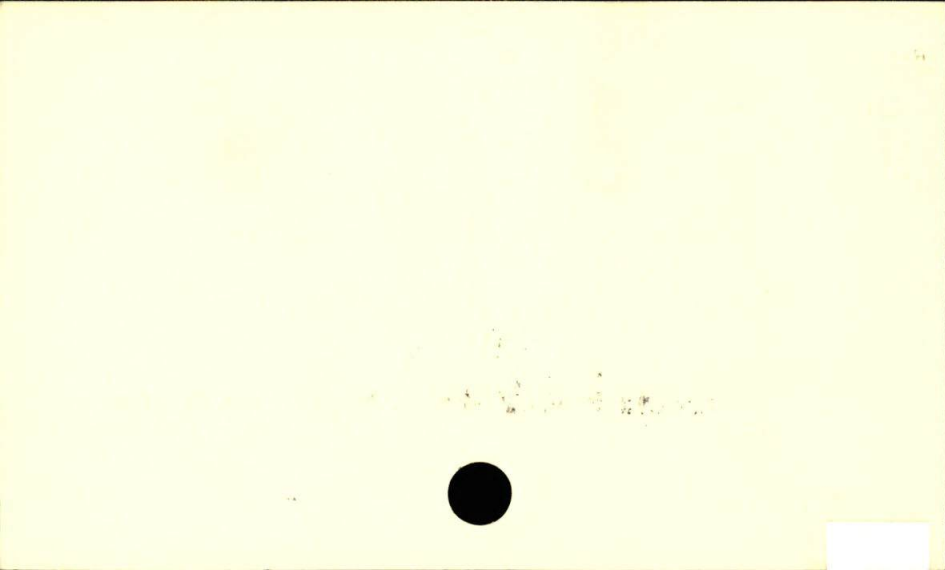
.Sp2V

Sparrman, Anders, 1748-1820. A voyage to the
Cape of Good Hope ... 1785. (Card 2)
Vol.2, p.220, 252 and 332 misnumbered 202, 52
and 233.

"Specimen of the language of the Hottentots
[Snese, and Caffres]": v.2, p.377-381.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS ~~see~~ AUTHOR

1. African languages.



AFRICAN LANGUAGES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.803

.W73A

Winterbottom, Thomas Masterman, 1765-1859.

An account of the native Africans in the neighborhood of Sierra Leone: to which an account of the present state of medicine among them ... By Thomas Winterbottom ...

London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street; and sold by John Hatchard, 199, Piccadilly, and J. Mawman, Poultry. 1803.

2v. 8 plates (part fold.), incl. maps. 22cm.

Vol. 1, Appendix no. IV: Vocabulary of the Bullom and Timmanee languages.--Appendix no. V:

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.803

.W73A

Winterbottom, Thomas Masterman, 1765-1859.

An account of the native Africans in the
neighborhood of Sierra Leone ... 1803.

(Card 2)

Vocabulary of the Soosoo language.

1. African languages.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AFRICAN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Jahn, Janheinz.

*XZ A bibliography of neo-African literature from
.26A Africa, America, and the Caribbean. New York,
.J19B F.A. Praeger [1965]

xxv, 359p. map. 22cm.

Editorial matter in English, French, and
German.

MB



African Methodist Episcopal Church.

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



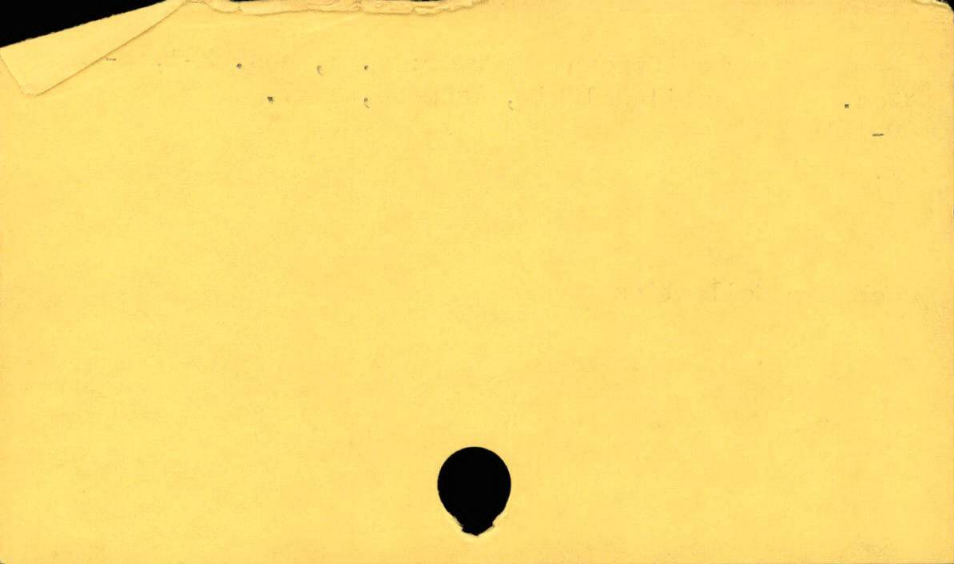
The African observer; v. 1, nos. 2-3, 6-8.
Philadelphia, Ashmead, 1827.

*Acc.

69-1014

(2)

Webster Collection



African Roscius, The, pseud.

See

Aldridge, Ira. 1810?-1867.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



African servant, The.

Richmond, Legh, 1772-1827.

*A.7462d.1

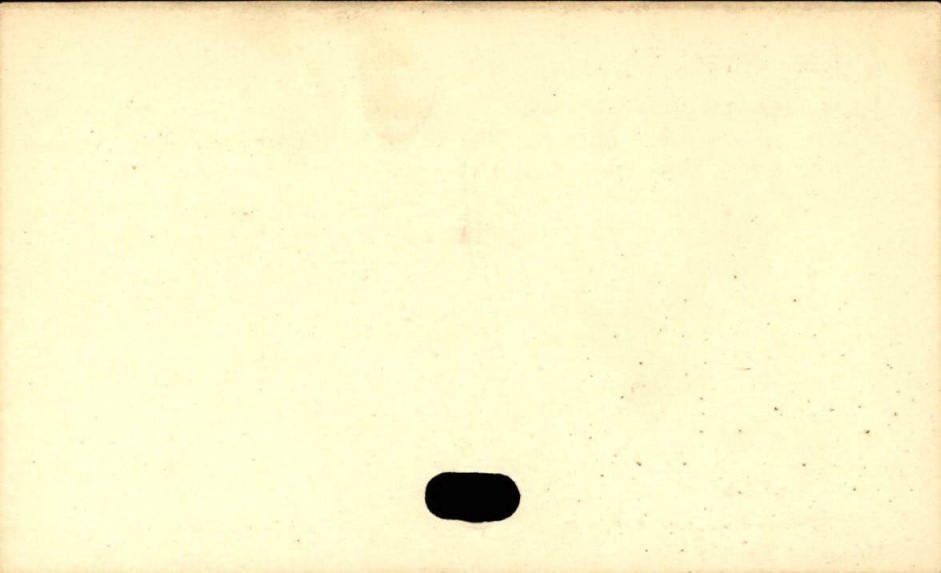
The dairyman's daughter, The young cottager, and The African servant. Authentic narratives — abridged. With a brief sketch of the life of the author.

= New-York. American Tract Society. [187-?] 81 pp. Plate. 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1923.

M6343 — T.r. (2)



The African slave.

ARC 2 00

D 000

Lewis, Stuart, 1756?-1818.

*XH

The African slave; with other poems and songs.

.710

By Stewart Lewis ...

.L58A

Edinburgh: Printed by William Blair, for William Nivison, bookseller, 2, St Patrick Square. 1816.

73 p. 18.5cm. (12mo)

MB



No. 13 in *7585.63=*“20th”.23.4

African slave trade, The. The secret purpose of the insurgents to revive it. Judah P. Benjamin's intercepted instructions to L. Q. C. Lamar. [With remarks, etc.]

Philadelphia. Sherman & Co. 1863. 24, (2) pp. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

28th Reg.

Mar. 5,

1901

D8718 — Benjamin, Judah Philip. — Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. — Slave trade.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The African slave trade.

Dana, James, 1735-1812.

*XH The African slave trade. A discourse delivered
.A791 in the city of New-Haven, September 9, 1790, be-
.D19A fore the Connecticut' Society for the Promotion
of Freedom. By James Dana ...

Also New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.
avail- M,DCC,XCI. [1791]
able in

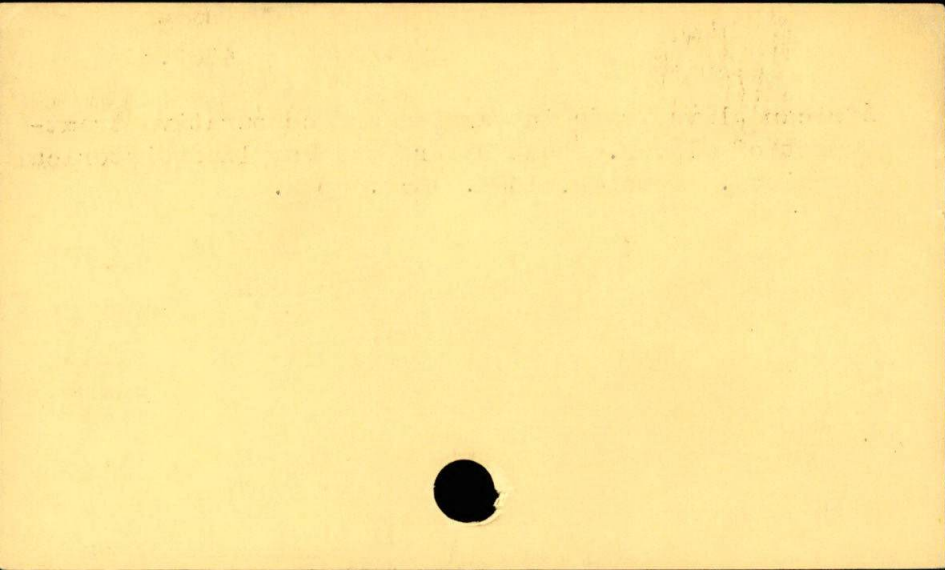
micro- 33p. 23cm.(8vo)
text. Evans 23308.



4282.50

African Slave Trade in Jamaica and comparative treatment of Slaves. Read before the Maryland Historical Society. October, 1804. 8vo. pam.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.



RARE BOOK African Society, Boston.

DEPT.

Dean, Paul, 1789-1860.

*XXH A discourse delivered before the African So-
.A819 ciety. at their meeting-house, in Boston, Mass.
.D34D on the abolition of the slave trade by the go-
vernment of the United States of America, July
14, 1819. By Paul Dean ...

Boston, Printed for Nathaniel Coverly. 1819.

16 p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 47798.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.



African Society, Boston.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 1768-1842.

*XH A discourse delivered before the African Society
.A822 in Boston, 15th of July, 1822, on the anniversary
.H24D celebration of the abolition of the
slave trade. By Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris ...

Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farnham, No. 5,
Court Street. 1822.

27p. 21.5cm. (8vo)
Shaw/Shoemaker 8951.

MB



African Society, Boston.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.A808

.M83D

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A discourse, delivered at the African Meeting-House, in Boston, July 14, 1808, in grateful celebration of the abolition of the African slave-trade, by the governments of the United States, Great Britain and Denmark. By Jedidiah Morse ...

Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No. 53, Cornhill. 1808.

28p. 21cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker

15651.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON.

*XxbH Bobolition of slavery!!!! Grand selebrashum
by de Africum shocietee!!!!!! Order of de day

.90 ... Bosson, Uly 14, 18180.

.149 [Boston? 1818?]

no.1

broadside. 44 x 26.5cm.

MB .

Rev.



AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XxbH Grand bobalition, or Great annibersary fussi-
ble.' Order of the day ... Bosson, Uly 14,
.90 18021 ...

.149 [Boston? 1821?]

no.4A

broadside. 1 illus. 46.5 x 28.5cm.

Printed on same sheet as "Reply to bobalition
... Dialogue between Scipio Smilax and Mungo
Meanwell."

Shoemaker 5476.

MB -
Rev.



AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XxbH

.90

.149

no.3

Grand celebration of the bobalition of Afri-
can slavery! General order ... Isle ob Grass-
hoppers, Uly 14, 1825 & half ...
[Boston? 1825?]

broadside. 1 illus. 49.5 x 25.5cm.
Shoemaker 20734.

MB -
Rev.



AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpbH

.90

.150

Invitation, addressed to the Marshals of the
"Africum Shocietee," at the commemoration of
the "Abolition of the slave trade," July 14th,
1816.

Printed Salem[?], south side do north pump.
[1816]

broadside. 1 illus. 39x25.5cm.
Imprint possibly fictitious.



RARE BOOK AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON.

DEPT.

Smilax, Scipio, pseud.

*XxbH Reply to bobalition ... Dialogue between

.90 Scipio Smilax and Mungo Meanwell ...

.149 [Boston? 1821?]

no.4B

broadside. 2 illus. 46.5 x 28.5cm.

Includes "Postscript" dated "Boston, July
17, 1821".

Printed on same sheet as "Grand bobalition,
or Great annibersary fussible."

MB -

Rev.



AFRICAN SOCIETY, BOSTON.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Strapum, Sambo, pseud.

*XxbH Reply to Bobalition of slavery. [A] letter
.90 from Sambo Strapum to Cesar Scrapeall, resid-
.149 ing in the country. Boston, Uly 14, 18020.
no.2 [Boston? 1820?]

broadside. 45 x 27cm.

Imperfect: title slightly mutilated.

MB -
Rev.



The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America.

•Postlethwayt, Malachy, 1707?-1767.

*XH
.85
.52
The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America: shewing, that our loss, by being beat out of all the foreign markets for sugar and indigo by the French, has been owing to the neglect of our African trade ... That the support and security of the Negro-trade depends wholly on the due and effectual support of the Royal African Company of England ... In a letter to the Right Honourable ***** ...

(Continued  on next card)



The African trade, the great pillar and support of the British plantation trade in America.

*XH
.85
.52
Postlethwayt, Malachy. 1707?-1767. The African trade ... (Card 2)

London: Printed for J. Robinson, at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street, 1745. < Price one shilling.>

1 p.l., 44 p. 24cm.

Signed: A British merchant.

Imperfect: p.43-44 wanting.

I. Title.



Africanische Reissbeschreibung.

MAKE BOOK

DEPL

*XH

.678

.Si4V

Spörri, Felix Christian.

Americanische Reiss-beschreibung nach den
Caribes Insslen/ und Neu-Engelland. Verrichtet
und aufgesetzt durch Felix-Christian Spöri ...
In Verlegung Johann Wilhelm Simlers/ und Johann
Rudolff Rhanen.

Getruckt zu Zürich/ Bey Michael Schaufelber-
gers sel. Erbin/ durch Johannes Bachmann/ 1677.

174p. 2pl. 16cm.(8vo) (In Simler, J.W., ed.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

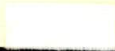
.678

.Si4V

Spörri, Felix Christian. Americanische Reiss-
beschreibung nach den Caribes Insslen ...
1677. (Card 2)

Vier ... Reiss beschreibungen ... Zürich, 1678,
'77)

"Africanische Reissbeschreibung/ in die Land-
schaft Fetu ... Von Hans Jacob Zur-Eich [i.e.,
W.J. Müller] ..." with special t.p.: p.[91]-174p.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

The Africans; or, War, love, and duty.

[Colman, George] 1762-1836.

*XK The Africans; or, War, love, and duty. A play,
.38 in three acts. As performed at the Philadelphia
.23 Theatre.

Philadelphia: Published by M.Carey, No.122,
Market-street. 1811.

1p./., [87]-169p. 14cm.

Plot based on Florian's Selico.

Probably adapted for Philadelphia performance

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Colman, George] 1762-1836. The Africans

*XK ... 1811. (Card 2)

.38 by William Dunlap.

.23 Signatures with designation "Vol.IV." suggest
that though published separately the item forms
part of a larger unidentified work.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22572.

Interleaved copy with blank sheets.

I. Title.



Africanus, Johannes Leo.
See **Leo Africanus.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1907.

G4464

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Xpfs Africa's luminary. -- v.1,no.1 (15 March 1839)
.26 - v.1,no.24 (6 March 1840)
Monrovia, Liberia : M.E.Mission Press, 1839-
1840.
lv. : ill. ; 46cm.
Semi-monthly.
No more was published.
Illustration in masthead.

MBRev.

1908 -- tr fr N510.11

1cxxx

1 Methodist Episcopal Church -- Missions -- Period.
2 Missions -- Liberia
I Seyes, John
II Methodist Episcopal Church. Missionary Society
dizsp

~~Africa's luminary. -- v.1, no.1 (15 March, 1888)~~

~~XPS~~

Afridis, Expedition against.
See
Afghanistan. History.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.77

.P53A

Afro-Americana, 1553-1906.

Philadelphia. Library Company.

Afro-Americana, 1553-1906: Author catalog of
the Library Company of Philadelphia and the
Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Boston,
G.K.Hall, 1973.

xiii, 714p. 29cm.

MB



R-B
Folio
5596
.20
no.3
bdsd

AFRO-AMERICANS--EDUCATION

Fletcher, Richard, 1788-1869.

The Hon. R. Fletcher's opinion : as to whether the school committee can lawfully exclude colored children from the public free schools, and confine them to separate schools established exclusively for them. [Boston : s.n., 1850?]

(1s. [1]p.) ; 36.5 cm.

1..Afro-Americans--Education.

2..Afro-Americans--Massachusetts. I.T.

RG89-530193

MRG89-530193



AFRO-AMERICANS--EMPLOYMENT

R-B

E

185.8

.W38

Weaver, Robert Clifton, 1907-

Negro labor : a national problem /
[by] Robert C. Weaver. -- New York :
Harcourt, Brace and Company, c1946.

xiv, 329 p. ; 21 cm.

'First printing.'

Publisher's binding.

OCLC number: ocm01693749.

'Selected bibliography': p. 317-
321.

1..Afro-Americans--Employment. I.T.

RG89-611962

E185.8.W38

AACR2

46-25023

20501



AFRO-AMERICANS--MASSACHUSETTS

R-B
Folio
5596
.20
no.3
bdsd

Fletcher, Richard, 1788-1869.

The Hon. R. Fletcher's opinion : as to whether the school committee can lawfully exclude colored children from the public free schools, and confine them to separate schools established exclusively for them. [Boston : s.n., 1850?]

(1s. [1]p.) ; 36.5 cm.

1..Afro-Americans--Education.

2..Afro-Americans--Massachusetts. I.T.

RG89-530193

MRG89-530193

19077



AFRO-AMERICANS--MASSACHUSETTS

R-B

5596

.20

no.1

Sumner, Charles, 1811-1874.

Argument of Charles Sumner, esq.,
against the constitutionality of
separate colored schools, : in the
case of Sarah C. Roberts vs. the city
of Boston. Before the Supreme Court
of Mass., Dec. 4, 1849. Boston: :
Published by B. F. Roberts, 1849.

32 p. ; 22 cm.

Original paper wrapper preserved.

1..Afro-Americans--Education.

2..Afro-Americans--Massachusetts.

3..Roberts, Sarah C., b.1844. I.T.

RG89-530192

MRG89-530192



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

AFRO-AMERICANS--POETRY.

Gomillion E Sharon.

SCP Forty acres and a mule. Illustrated by Casey
.973 Czarnik. [Baltimore, Md., Diana Press, 1973]
.G58F 27p. illus. 21cm.
Poems.
Illustrated brown wrapper.

1. Afro-Americans--Poetry. I. Czarnik, Casey,
illus. II. Title.

MB



AFRO-AMERICANS IN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

R-B

REF

XZ.

29

.AF8

B1

Arata, Esther Spring.

Black American playwrights, 1800
to the present : a bibliography / by
Esther Spring Arata and Nicholas John
Rotoli. -- Metuchen, N.J. : Scarecrow
Press, 1976.

vii, 295 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

Bibliography: p. 217-273.

ISBN: 0810809125

1. American drama--Afro-American
authors--Bibliography. 2. American
drama--Afro-American authors--History
and criticism--Bibliography. 3. Afro-

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z1229.N39 A7 PS153.N5

004369

76002376

016.812/008



R-B

REF

XZ.

29

.AF8

B1

Arata, Esther Spring. -- Black
American playwrights, 1800 to the
present ... 1976. (Card 2)

Americans in literature--Bibliography.
I. Rotoli, Nicholas John, joint
author. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

Z1229.N39 A7 PS153.N5

004370

76002376
016.812/008



AFRO-AMERICANS IN LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

R-B

REF

XZ.

29

.AF8

B2

Arata, Esther Spring.

More Black American playwrights :
a bibliography / by Esther Spring

Arata, with the assistance of Marlene
J. Erickson, Sandra Dewitz, Mary
Linse Alexander. -- Metuchen, N.J. :
Scarecrow Press, 1978.

xiii, 321 p. ; 23 cm.

Includes index.

ISBN: 0810811588

1. American drama--Afro-American
authors--Bibliography. 2. American
drama--Afro-American authors--History
and criticism--Bibliography. 3. Afro-

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK

Z1229.N39 A73 PS153.N5

004379

78015231

016.812/008



R-B
REF
XZ.
29
.AF8
B2

Arata, Esther Spring. -- More Black
American playwrights ... 1978.
(Card 2)

Americans in literature--Bibliography.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
Z1229.N39 A73 PS153.N5
004380

78015231
016.812/008



AFSCME Local 1530

See

BPL

Ephemeral

Files

Union News : Newsletter of AFSCME Local
1530.-- Boston : Published by the AFSCME
Local 1530 [Boston Public Library], Vol.
1 - , No. 1 - , January 1995 - .



After all, not to create only.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

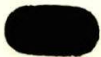
*Whitman 10.6

After all, not to create only. Recited on invitation of managers
American Institute, on opening their 40th annual exhibition,
New York, noon, September 7, 1871.
Boston. Roberts. 1871. 24, (2) pp. 12°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1924.

M9333 — T.r. — American Institute, New York.



After her death.

Whiting, Lilian. 1859-

After her death. The story of a summer. By the author of "The world beautiful." . . .

Boston. Roberts. 1897. 137 pp. Portrait. 16°. 2398.136

A tribute to the memory of Kate Field.

Same. [5th edition.] 1898. 180 pp. Portrait. *P.84.966

This copy has a photograph of Kate Field inserted.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 22, 1909.

G9749 — T.r. — Field, Mary Katherine Kemble.



R-B

PS After a hundred years : essays on
1541 Emily Dickinson / The Emily
 .Z5 Dickinson Society of Japan. --
A59 Kyoto, Japan : Apollon-sha, 1988.
 iv, 256 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
 MB (R-B) has Japanese edition on
PS1541.Z5A59 1988b.
 Includes bibliographical
 references and index.
 ISBN: 4870417057
 1. Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886--
Criticism and interpretation. I.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830-1886. II.
Emily Dickinson Society of Japan.
III. Title: After 100 years.

MRGRRBK

ocml9533998

044310



After noontide.

White, Margaret Eliot, compiler. 1823-1903.

After noontide.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1888. (3), 168 pp. 16½ cm.

4407.140=**K.266.22

Poems and essays by various authors, "published in the hope of presenting a cheerful view of the afternoon of life."

Same. With a sketch of the compiler's life. 1907. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 18 cm.

*P.84.965m

The biographical sketch is catalogued separately.

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1910.

1870-1871

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874

1874-1875

1875-1876

1876-1877

1877-1878

1878-1879

1879-1880



1880-1881

1881-1882

1882-1883

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS After Rowlandson.
Symes, Gordon.

SCQ After Rowlandson: a poem, by Gordon Symes; with
.158 a drawing by Thomas Rowlandson. Richmond [Eng.],
.32 Keepsake Press, 1977.
[2]p. illus. 23cm. (Keepsake poem, 32)
Cover title.
Limited edition of 180 copies.
Printed tan wrapper.

I. Rowlandson, Thomas, 1756-1827, illus.
II. Title.



After 60 years.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ostrander, Alson Bowles, 1849-

SC20 After 60 years : sequel to A story of the
.52 plains / by A.B. Ostrander.

.665 [Seattle : Gateway Printing Co., 1925]

no.2 120p. : illus.(incl.ports.) ; 24cm.

An account of a visit to various historical
localities in Wymoming.

1. Wyoming--Descr. & trav. 2. Wyoming--Hist.
I. Title.



After taps. Verse.

Thompson, Edward William.

*"20th".100.154

After taps. [Verse.] Edited by Isaac Bassett Choate and Sophia
P. (Thompson) Choate.

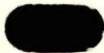
— [Lowell. Privately printed. 1900.] 107 pp. Portrait. 18 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 5, 1911.

H6592 — T.r. — Choate, Sophia P. Thompson, ed. — Choate, Isaac Bassett, ed.



After the battle. Song.

Howard, Frank, song writer.

No. 7 in ***"20th"**. I 10.1.2

After the battle. [Song, with accompaniment for pianoforte.]

[Chicago.] Higgins. 1861. 5 pp. [Rose wreath: a choice collection of ballads.] 33½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston.

Public Library, March 30, 1916.

K7724 — T.r.



After the storm.

Skinner, John Edwin Hilary.

*"20th".100.12

After the storm; or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865-6.

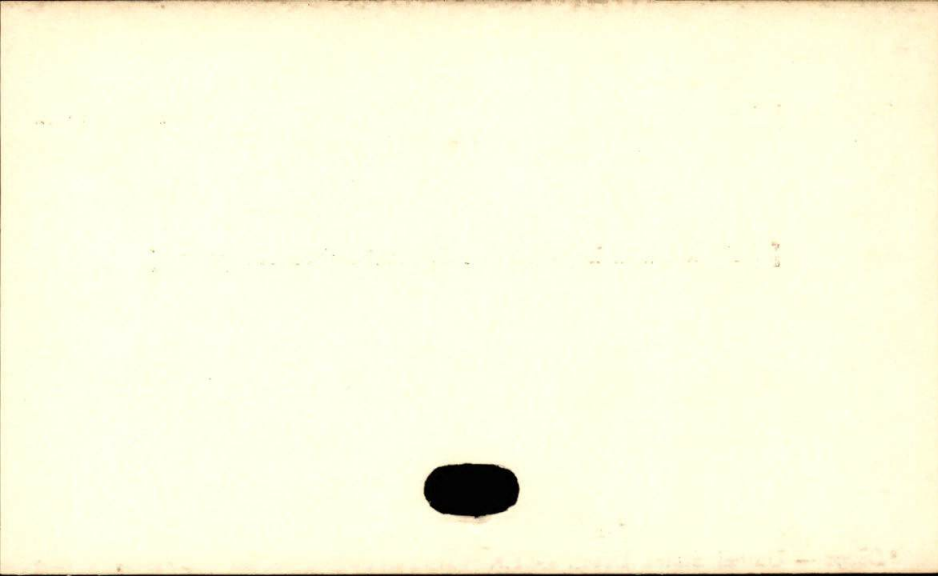
= London. Bentley. 1866. 2 v. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

*D8290 — United States. Descr. — T.r.



After the war.

Reid, Whitelaw.

*"20th".100.11

After the war: a southern tour. May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866.

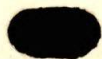
= London. Low & Marston. 1866. 589 pp. Portrait. Plates.
8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8040 — T.r. — South, The. Geog.



Afterglow.

See

Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857-
The puppet-booth.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Aftermath.

*A.155D

.8

Allen, James Lane, 1849-1925.

Aftermath. Part second of "A Kentucky
cardinal." New York, Harper [c1895]

135 p. 16cm. (Harper's little novels)

I. Title.

LCA



Aftermath.

PS1034

- .K4 Allen, James Lane, 1849-1925.
1900 A Kentucky cardinal, and Aftermath. New ed.,
rev., with a new preface and one hundred
illustrations by Hugh Thomson. New York,
Macmillan, 1900.
RARE BOOK DEPT. xxxii, 276 p. illus. 20cm.
*A.155D ——— [Another copy]
.1

I. Title. II. Title: Aftermath.

LC



Aftermath.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Aftermath.

London. Routledge. 1873. 153, (1) pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

*A.5308.156

Contents. — 1. Tales of a wayside inn. Part third. 2. Birds of passage.
Flight the third.

Same. Boston, Osgood & Co. 1873. (5), 143, (1) pp. Plate. 17½
cm., in 8s.

*A.5308.12=4509a.94

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.

K1740 — T.r.



Aftermath, The, of the Civil War.

Britton, Wiley.

*"20th".63.3

The aftermath of the Civil War. Based on investigation of war claims.

— [Kansas City, Kan. Smith-Grievess Co. 1924.] 312 pp. 19½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1928.

N4424 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Claims. — South, The. Manners.



Aftermath, The, of the Civil War, in Arkansas.

Clayton, Powell, 1833-1914.

*"20th".23.76

The aftermath of the Civil War, in Arkansas.

— New York. The Neale Publishing Co. 1915. 378 pp. Portrait.
Autograph facsimile. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1917.

L1404 — T.r. — Arkansas. Pol. hist. — Reconstruction of the Southern States
after the Civil War.



The afternoon landscape.

PS1927

.A5

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

1889

The afternoon landscape. Poems and translations, by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. New York and London, Longmans, Green and co., 1889.

vii, [9]-106 p. 19^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.4127.7 — — [Another copy]

1. American poetry—Translations from foreign literature.

I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1889: 8831

PS1927.A5 1889

[32b1]

27-9



Afterwards.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cumming, Patricia.

SCP Afterwards / Patricia Cumming.

.974 Cambridge, Mass. : Alice James Books, c1974.

.C91A 63p. ; 21cm.

Poems.

Stiff illustrated wrappers, with portrait of
author.

Pages [1-2] blank.

MB



Afterwhiles. Poems.

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1853-

Afterwhiles. [Poems.] 4th thousand.

Indianapolis. Bowen-Merrill Co. 1888. (9), 160 pp. 17 cm.

*A.7479.1

4408.126

Same. 7th thousand. (5), 160 pp. 16 cm.

Lacks pp. 15-18, 79-82.

*

Same. [1898.] x, 196 pp. Portrait. 16 cm.

*4399a.418

Two copies. The "A" copy lacks the portrait.

* Same. 40th thousand. 1895. xi, 133 pp.

4399A.427

A

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 12, 1917.

LI184 — T.r.



Afton, Effie, pseud.

see

Monmouth, Sarah Elizabeth (Harper) 1829-1887.



Agadoth.

See

Jewish church. Service books.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.



****H.90.412**

Against separation of Maine from Massachusetts. An address to the people of Maine, by a numerous meeting from different parts of the County of Lincoln, of both political parties, held at Nobleborough, May 9, 1816.

— *Broadside.* [Nobleborough. 1816.] Size, $18\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
Signed by Moses Carlton, Chairman, Isaac G. Reed, Secretary.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1911.

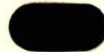
H6645 — Broadside. — Maine. Pol. hist. — Massachusetts. Pol. hist.

1891

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York the sum of
\$100.00 for the year 1891

Witness my hand and seal this
1st day of January 1892

Mayor of the City of New York



Against wind and tide.

Moulton, Ellen Louise Chandler.

*P.84.623.3

Against wind and tide. [Stories.]

= Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. [1899.] (2), 90 pp. Plates. 12°. *Contents.* — Against wind and tide. — Roger Faithful's invention. — "Nothing venture, nothing have." The story of an English painter. — Coals of fire. — Sol Jones's orphans.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

G9669 — T.r.

Public Library, March 9, 1909.



Agamemnon.

Browning, Robert.

Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, Dramatic idyls, and
Jocoseria.

= Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1882. 547 pp.
12^o. *R.2.20

Same. 1884. 19.5 cm., in 8s. 4553.73

D2600 - Agamemnon.



RARE BOOK Agamemnon.

DEPT. Thomson, James, 1700-1748.

*XA Agamemnon. A tragedy. Acted at the Theatre-
.8875 Royal in Drury-Lane, by his Majesty's servants.
.8 By Mr. Thomson.

London: Printed for, and sold by A. Miller,
at Buchanan's-Head in the Strand. MDCCXXXVIII.
[1738]

4 p.ℓ., 71, [1] p. 22cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

On thick paper, watermarked with shield and
fleur-de-lis.

Inscribed (p.1): From the Author.



Agamemnon's daughter.

PS2882

- .A5 Snider, Denton Jaques, 1841-1925.
1885 Agamemnon's daughter. A poem, by Denton J.
Snider ... Boston, J. R. Osgood & co., 1885.
2 p. l., [3]-239 p. 17 1/2cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*P.19.835 — — [Another copy]

1. Iphigenia. I. Title.

PS2882.A5 1885



Agamennone, Filippo.

**FR77.R44

Brevi cenni sulla città di Rieti, 2a edizione riveduta dall' autore.

— Rieti. Trinchi. 1887. 35 pp. 20 cm.

Estratto dall' Enciclopedia Italiana 6a edizione.

This card was printed at the Boston

E.3367 — Rieti, Italy. Descr.

Public Library, February 19, 1941.



Agamenón, El abate, *pseud.*

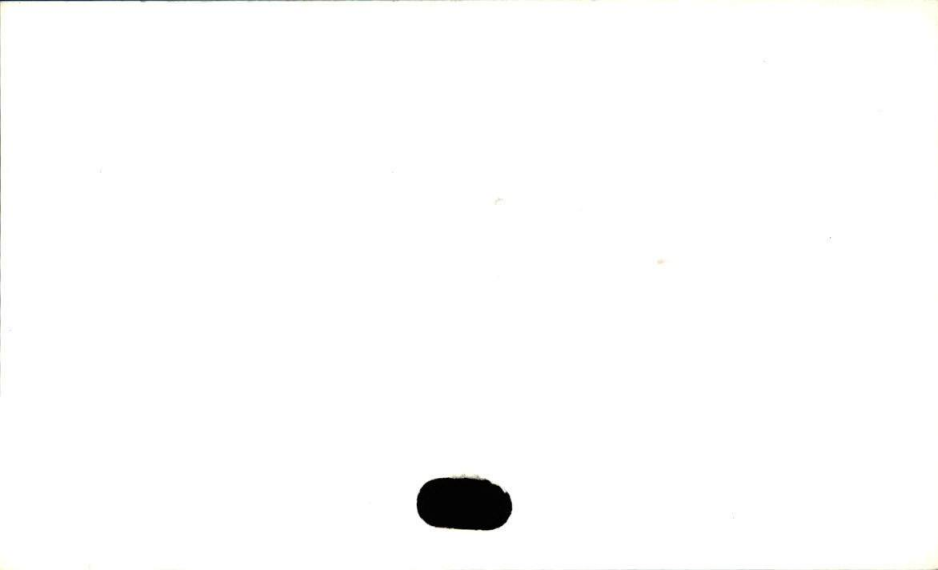
No. 8 in **D.17ob.26

Carta censoria sobre la reforma de los teatros españoles, dirigida a la turba de criticos dramáticos. Por el abate Agamenón [*pseud.*].
Madrid. 1793. 27 pp. 14 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1935.

D8390 — T.r. — Drama. Spanish. Hist. and crit.



Agapetus, Diaconus.
De officio regis.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.64

.518B

Aesopus (Greek and Latin) 1518.

Aesopi phrygis, vita et fabellae, cum latina interpretatione. Gabriae graeci fabellae tres & quadraginta ex trimetris iambis, praeter ultimam ex Scazonte, tetrastichis conclusae, cum latina interpretatione. Ex Athonii exercitamentis de fabula. Tum de formicis & cicadis graece & latine. De fabula ex imaginibus Philostrati graece & latine. Ex Hermogenis exercitamentis de fabula Prisciano interprete.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.64

.518B

Aesopus (Greek and Latin) 1518. Aesopi
phrygis, vita et fabellae ... (Card 2)
In inclyta Basilea. [J.Froben, 1518]

262,[2],126,[2]p. 19cm.(8vo)

Colophon (p.[263]): Basileae apud Io.

Frobenivm. Mense Ianuario. An, M D XVIII.

Title within decorative woodcut border.

"Homeri Batrachomyomachia, hoc est, ranarum
& murium pugna. Graëce & latine": p.[1]-31
(2d count); "Mvsaevs poeta vetvstissimvs, de

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Aesopus (Greek and Latin) 1518. Aesopi
XA phrygis, vita et fabellae ... [1518]
.63 (Card 3)

.518B Ero & Leandro. Græce & latine": p.[33]-63
(2d count); "Agapetvs de officio Regis, ad
Iustinianum Cæsarem. Græce & latine":
p.[65]-[121] (2d count); "Galeomyomachia,
hoc est, felium & murium pugna. Tragoedia
graeca": p.[105]-126 (2d count). Each section
has special t.p., colophon & printer's device.

Bound in full 15th century blind stamped
bleached leather, from an earlier volume.



Agar, Madeline.

*L.34.31

Garden design in theory and practice.

— Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1912. iii-xv, 272 pp. Illus.
Plates. Plans. 22½ cm., in 8s.
Some of the plates are colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 28, 1912.

H8411 — Landscape gardening.

1820



[Agard, Arthur] 1540-1615.

*Reserve The repertorie of records.
6519a London, Alsop and Favvcet, 1631.
.18 LC xxx.

*Reserve — — Another copy.
B.4293
.21
no. 2



Agas, Ralph.

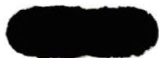
Cab. 24.20.2

Old plans of Oxford. [Facsimiles].

[Oxford, 1899.] 15 sheets, each 16 1/4 x 11 3/4 inches. [Oxford historical society. Publications. 38] In a portfolio.

Contents:- Agas' plan 1578-88.-Whittlesey's engraving of Agas's plan, and Bereblock's Elizabethan views, 1728:-Hollar's plan 1643-Loggans plan, 1675.

-S. R.-Oxford Eng.  Descr. Maps.-Maps. Facsimiles. Whittlesey, Robt engraver.



R-B

QH
93

.A26

Agassiz, Alexander, 1835-1910.

A contribution to American
thalassography. : Three cruises of
the United States Coast and geodetic
survey steamer "Blake", in the gulf
of Mexico, in the Caribbean sea, and
along the Atlantic coast of the
United States, from 1877 to 1880. /
By Alexander Agassiz ... -- Boston ;
and New York: : Houghton, Mifflin and
Company..., 1888.

2 v. : ill., plates, fold. maps,
diags. ; 26 cm.

Published also as Bulletin of the

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

11004261

002221



R-B

QH Agassiz, Alexander, 1835-1910. -- A
93 contribution to American
.A26 thalassography. ... 1888.
 (Card 2)

Museum of comparative zoology at
Harvard college, v. 14 and 15.

First edition.

1. Marine fauna--Atlantic Ocean.
2. Marine sediments. 3. Ocean. 4.
Blake (Steamer). 5. Marine sediments.
I. U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
II. Title. III. Title: Three cruises
of the "Blake".

MRGRRBK

11004261

002222



Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary, 1822-1907. P.84.11

A first lesson in natural history. By Actaea
[pseud.] .

Boston. Little, Brown & co. 1859. 82 pp. Illus.
12^o.

-Natural history.



AGASSIZ, ELIZABETH CABOT (CARY) 1822-1907.

*P.11

.2081

Curtis, Caroline Gardiner (Cary) 1827-1917.

Memories of fifty years in the last century,
written for her grandchildren. And a sketch
of Mrs. Louis Agassiz, by Emma Forbes Cary.
Boston, Privately printed, 1947.

145 p. illus., ports., fold. geneal. table.
23 cm.

1. Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot (Cary) 1822-1907.
- I. Cary, Emma Forbes, 1833-1918. II. Title.

18

19

20

21

22



Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary, 1822-1907.

Paton, Lucy Allen.

4246.82=*P.11.63.1

Elizabeth Cary Agassiz. A biography.

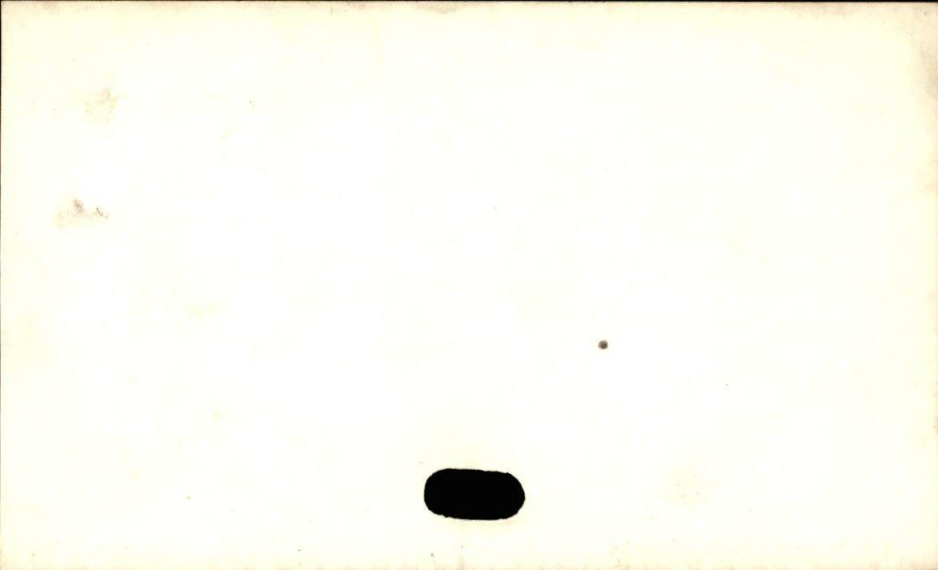
— Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1919. viii, (3), 423, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 21 cm.

Contains several chapters relating to Radcliffe College.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.

L8907 — Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot Cary, 1822-1907. — Radcliffe College. Hist.



Agassiz, George Russell, editor, 1862—

Lyman, Theodore, 1833-1897.

4323.242=*“20th”.21.110

Meade's headquarters, 1863-1865. Letters of Colonel Theodore Lyman from the Wilderness to Appomattox. Selected and edited by George R. Agassiz.

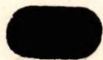
— Boston. The Atlantic Monthly Press. 1922. x, (5), 371 pp. Portraits. Maps. 24½ cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call number 4323.242

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1922.

M5223 — T.r. — Meade, George Gordon, 1815-1872. — Agassiz, George Russell, ed., 1862-. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

No. 4 in **H.8o.189

[Address delivered at the Humboldt centennial celebration of the Boston Society of Natural History. Proof sheets read from at the celebration with author's manuscript corrections.]

[Boston, Mass. 1869.] 56 pp. 25 cm.

Inserted is an autograph letter from Agassiz to Justin Winsor.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 19, 1911.

H4710—Manuscripts in this Library.—Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von. 1769-1859. — Boston Society of Natural History.



Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

*Q143

.H9A3

Address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt, under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History, by Louis Agassiz. With an account of the evening reception.

Boston: Boston Society of Natural History. 1869.

*XH

107, [1] p. 24cm.

.869

Another copy. 24cm.

.H88ZB3

(See next card)

MB

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873. Addresses delivered
on the centennial anniversary ... 1869.

*XH

.869

(Card 2)

.H88ZB3 Includes contributions by O. W. Holmes, J. G.
Whittier, etc.

Printed gray front wrapper preserved.

In this copy are inserted a program for the
reception, tickets of admission, newspaper clip-
pings, etc.

1. Humboldt, Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-
1859. I. Boston Society of Natural History. MB

01



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

**H.80.189

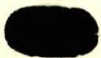
Le centenaire de A. de Humboldt. [Address delivered at the Humboldt centennial celebration of the Boston Society of Natural History. Translated by Félix Vogeli.]

[Paris. Baillière. 1869.] 33-44 pp. 4°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1924.

N53 — Boston Society of Natural History. — Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander, Freiherr von, 1769-1859. — Vogeli, Félix, tr.



G.350a.3=*3850.12=B.4272.4

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

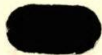
Contributions to the natural history of the United
States of America.

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1857-1862. 4 v.

Illus. Plates. 4°.

Two copies on shelf-no. *3850.12.

-Zoology. -Chelonia. -Acalephae. -United States. Zoology



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

***Cab.78.11.4**

Études sur les glaciers. [Dessinés d'après nature et lithographiés
par J^{ph} Bettannier.]

Neuchâtel. Jent & Gassmann. 1840. 2 v. Text, (5), v, 346, (1)
pp. 8°; Atlas, 18 plates. 4°, obl.

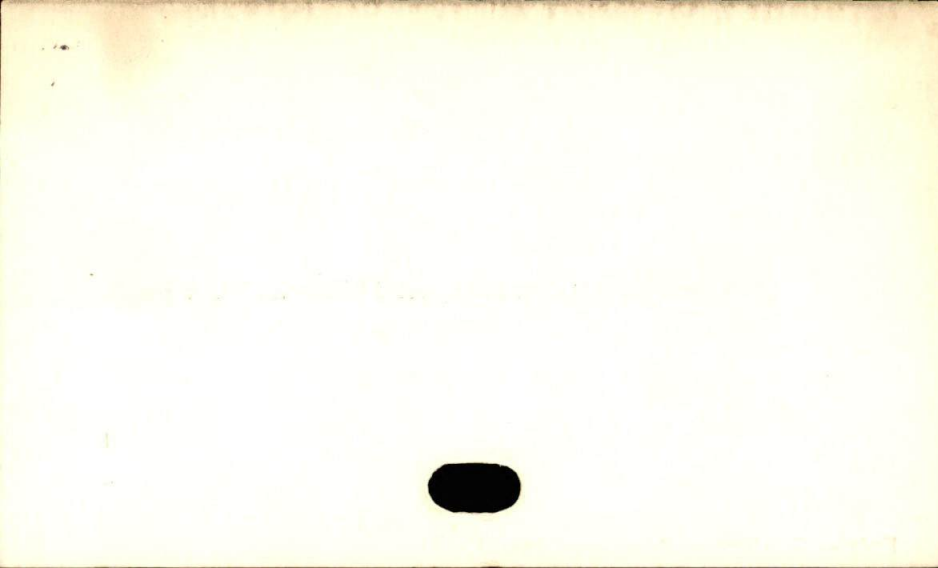
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

F787 — Glaciérs. — Bettannier, Joseph.

Sept. 28,

1903



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe, 1807-1873. 3829.109=**K.74.8

An introduction to the study of natural history, in a series of lectures delivered in the . . . College of Physicians and Surgeons, New-York. By Professor Agassiz. Also, a biographical notice of the author.

= New-York. Greeley & McElrath. 1847. 58 pp. Illus. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1910.

K9897 — Columbia University. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Addresses.
— Natural history.



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

****H.9ob.29**

The last will and testament of Louis Agassiz of Cambridge . . .
teacher.

= [Cambridge? 18—?] Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Proie

Oct. 23,

1903

F1933 — Broadside.



Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

*Reserve Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès
f3900 rouge...

.22 Neuchatel (Suisse), l'Auteur, 1844-45. 1 v. text
1 v. plates.
LCxxx; Nissen 44.



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe, and Augustus Addison Gould.

Principles of zoology. Part 1. Comparative physiology.

Boston. Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1848. (4), xix, 216 pp.

Illus. Plate. 12°.

B.6104.53=**K.128.9

Same. Revised edition. 1851. 250 pp.

3888.87

Same. 1853.

3889.64

Same. New edition. New York. Sheldon & Co. [1873.] 250 pp.

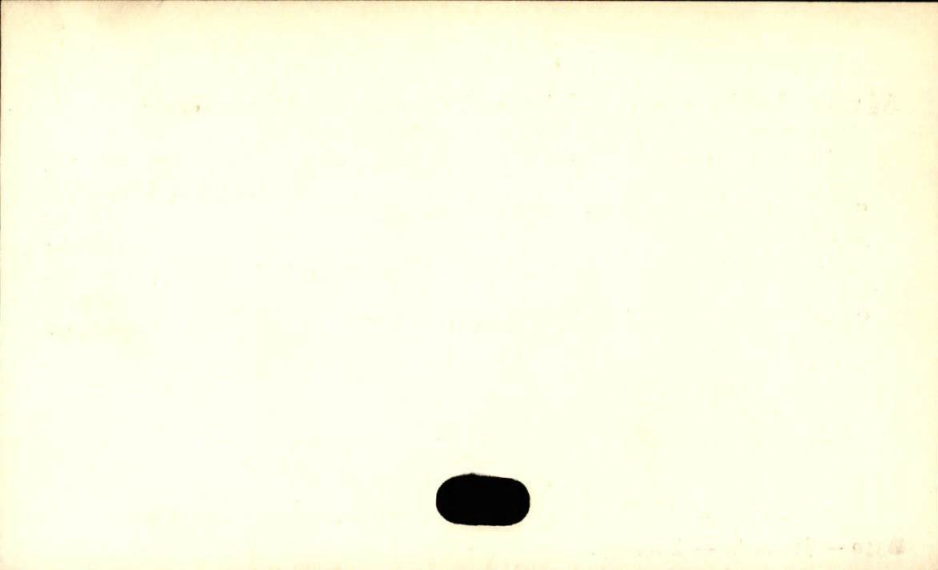
3889.89

Same. Boston. Gould & Lincoln. 1875.

3889.90

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.



Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

*Reserve Recherches sur les poissons fossiles.
f3900 Neuchâtel (Suisse) Impr. de Petitpierre, 1833-
.23 43. 6 v. text; 5 v. plates.
LCx; Nissen 44.



Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

Twelve lectures on comparative embryology.

Boston, H. Flanders, 1849.

LCxxx,

*Reserve

3886

.1



Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nott, Josiah Clark, 1804-1873.

Types of mankind: or, Ethnological researches ,
based upon the ancient monuments, paintings,
sculptures, and crania of races, and upon their
natural, geographical, philological, and Biblical
history: illustrated by selections from the
inedited papers of Samuel George Morton ...
and by additional contributions from Prof. L.
Agassiz, LL.D.; W. Usher, M.D.; and Prof. H. S.
Patterson, M.D.: by J. C. Nott, M.D., and Geo.
R. Gliddon ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Nott, Josiah Clark. 1804-1873. Types of man-
kind ... (Card 2)

XG

.370

.2

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1854.

1xxvi, [2], [49]-738p. front. (port.) illus.,
5 fold plates (1 col.) fold. tab., 2 maps. 28cm.

Plates lithographed by T. Sinclair; one after
drawing by A. Frey.

"Memoir of the life and scientific labors of
Samuel George Mor ton. By Henry S. Patter-
son": p.xvii-lvii.

List of subscribers: p.733-738.



Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.

XfL

.N829

.Sp4S

Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis Augustissimi peracto collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J. B. de Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz, praefatus est et edidit itineris socius Dr. F. C. Ph. de Martius.

Monachii, typis C.Wolf. 1829[-32]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826. Selecta
XfL genera 1829[-32] (Card 2)
.N829
.Sp4S . 4p.ℓ.,xvi,ii,6,138p. front.(port.), 97 plates
(part.col.) 35cm.
Pages 54 and 134 misnumbered 45 and 234.
"Nomina huic operi inscribenda dederunt": 4th
prelim. leaf.
Nissen, Die Zoologische Buchillustration, 3951.
Imperfect: tab. B (2d series) wanting.



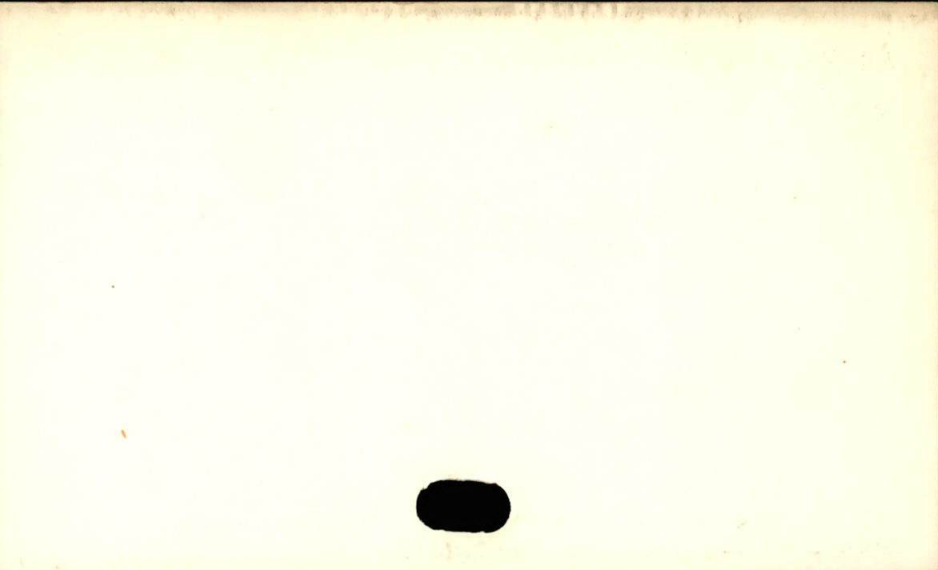
Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892. No. 4 in *4441.175=*A.9681.29
"The prayer of Agassiz." A poem. And "Agassiz." A sonnet.
By O. W. Parsons.
Cambridge. Riverside Press. 1874. 6, (2) pp. [Agassiz Memorial. Teachers' and Pupils' Fund.] 18½ cm.
The sonnet is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924

M8833 — S.r. — Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

Bateman, Newton.

**H.9ob.71

The Agassiz memorial. [Circular.]
= [Springfield, Ill., 1874.] Broadside, $23\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ inches.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 4, 1904.

F3401 — Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.



Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.


Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

A.5308.29

Noël. Envoyé a M. Agassiz, la veille de Noël, 1864,
avec un panier de vins divers.

[Philadelphia. Ringwalt & Brown. 1867.] 27 pp.
12°.

Contains the original French poem by Longfellow,
with a translation by John E. Norcross.





Agassiz Memorial. Teachers' and Pupils' Fund.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807-1892. No. 4 in *444I.175=*A.968I.29

"The prayer of Agassiz." A poem. And "Agassiz." A sonnet.

By O. W. Parsons.

Cambridge. Riverside Press. 1874. 6, (2) pp. [Agassiz Memorial. Teachers' and Pupils' Fund.] 18½ cm.

The sonnet is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1924

M8833 — S.r. — Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.

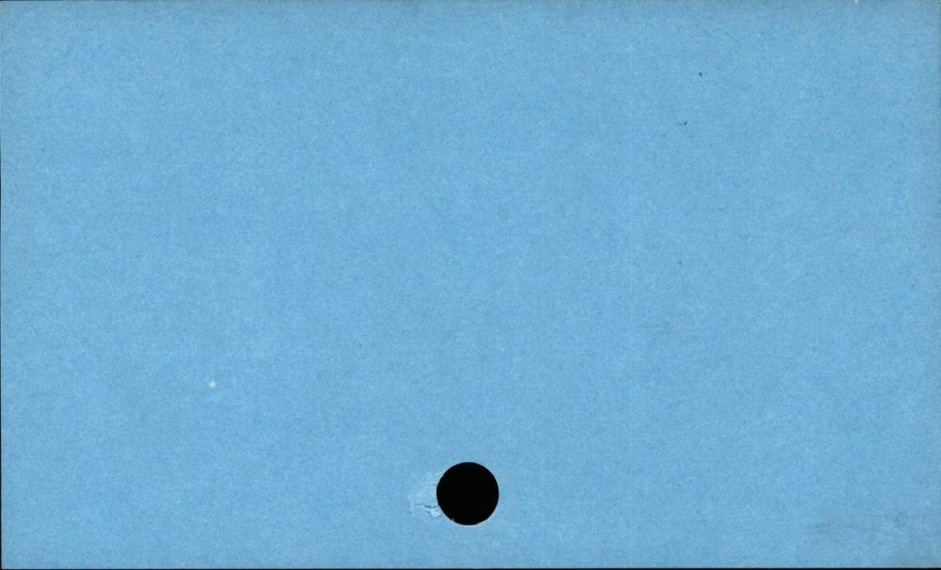


Agata, Santa

see

Agatha, Saint

rbc



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SC.20
.E917
.Ag1L

Agate, James Evershed, 1877-

L. of c. (lines of communication); being the letters of a temporary officer in the Army service corps, by Captain James E. Agate. London, Constable and company, ltd., 1917.

3 p. l., lx-x, (2), 288 p. 23½ cm.

"About one-third of these letters appeared originally in the columns of the Manchester guardian."—Prefatory note.

Ex libris (signature): Mary Boyle O'Reilly,
Boston, 1918.

1. European war, 1914-1918—Personal narratives, English. 2. Gt. Brit. Army. Royal army service corps. 1. Title. ~~2. Title: Lines of communication.~~

D640.A3

17-18718

Library of Congress

[50c½]

MB

tr. fr. O'Reilly
D640.A3



AGATE, JOHN, d. 1721.

*Defoe

30 Withers, John, Presbyterian minister at Exeter.

.710 The history of resistance, as practis'd by
.W3Hd the Church of England ... Written upon occasion
of Mr. Agate's sermon at Exeter on the 30th of
January; and in defence of the late revolution,
the present establishment, and the Protestant
succession. The 4th ed. London, Printed for
J. Robinson, and sold by A. Baldwin, 1710.

24 p. 19cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Printed from same setting of type as 1st

(Continued on next card)

AGATE, JOHN, d. 1721.

*Defoe

30 Withers, John, Presbyterian minister at Exeter.
.710 The history of resistance ... The 4th ed. ...
.W3Hd 1710. (Card 2)
edition, with the addition of the edition state-
ment on the t. p.

1. Church and state in Great Britain. 2. A-
gate, John, d. 1721. I. Title.



AGATHA, SAINT--DRAMA.

*G.405

.78

La rapresentatione di s. Agata vergine e martire, di nuouo corretta, e ridotta à facile recitatione, da Francesco d'Anisiaie, da Ciuitella. Siena, & in Pistoia per Pier' Antonio Fortunali. 1644. Con licenza de superiori.

[15] p. 21cm.

Signature: A⁸.

Title illustration.

1. Agatha, Saint[--Drama]. [2. Italian drama--
Early to 1700 -- Examples.] I. Anisiaie, Francesco d', ed.



Agathangelus; or, the servant of God with his guardian.

See

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 31, 1926.

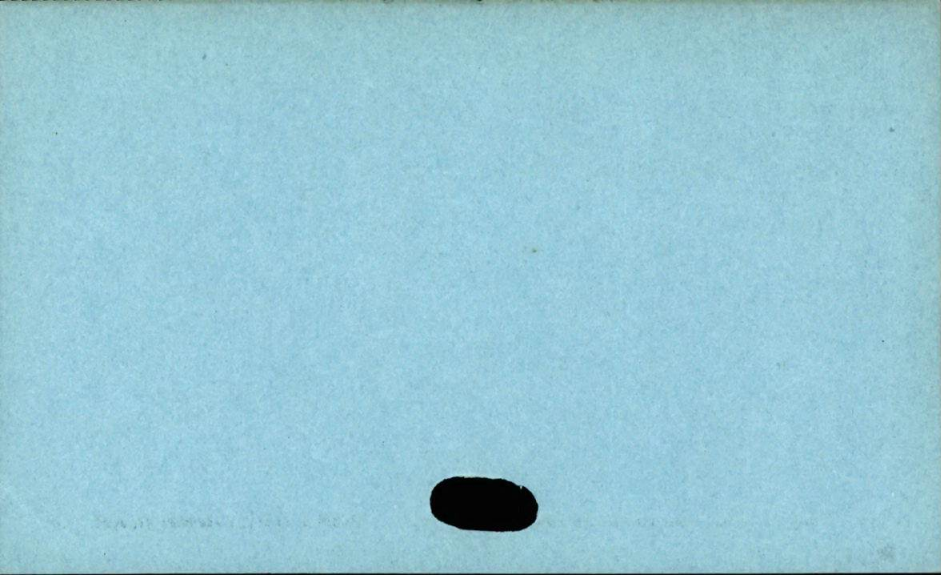
Agathe, ou la chaste princesse. [Anon.]

See

Racot de Grandval, Nicolas.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 31, 1926.



Agathocles, tyrant of Syracuse, B. C. 361-289.

Perrinchief, Richard, 1623?-1673.

*2744.20=**G.3344.18

The Sicilian tyrant: or, the life of Agathocles.

London, Printed by J. Grover for R. Royston. 1676. (16), 278 pp. Portrait. Plate. Engraved title-page. 18 cm., in 8s.

Intended as a parallel to Cromwell's life.

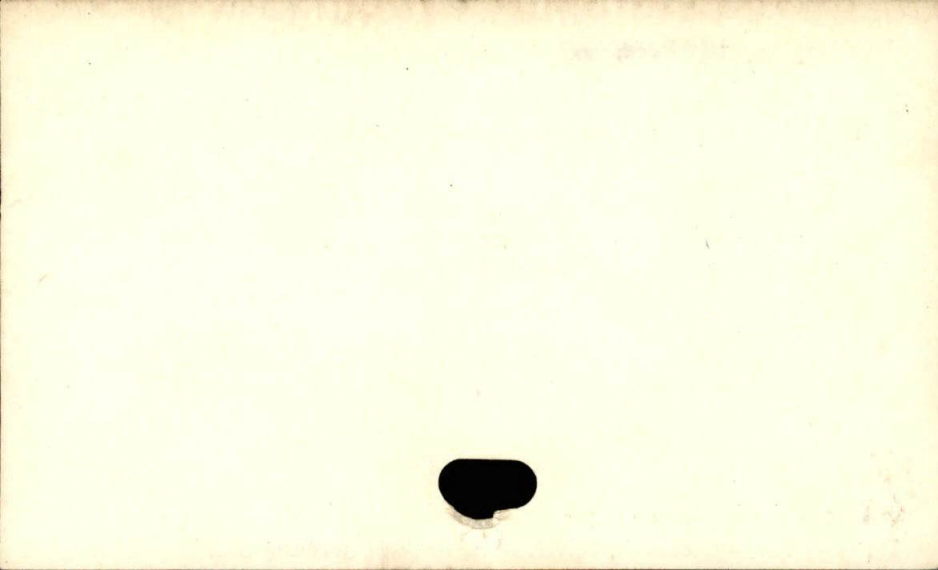
The portrait represents Cromwell as Agathocles.

The preface is signed Rich. Perrinchiefe.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1919

L7018 — T.r. — Cromwell, Oliver. — Agathocles, tyrant of Syracuse, B.C. 361-289



****G.3844.19**

Agathoclès et Monk, ou l'art d'abattre et de relever les trônes. [Anon.]
See Philipon de la Madelaine, Louis.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Parton
Spec.
E4290

May 15,



1902

(The first of the series is now at T.)

Agathocles, the Sicilian usurper.

*H.86A

.43

[Hoy, Thomas] 1659-1718?

Agathocles the Sicilian usurper. A poem.
London, Printed for J. C[rosley]. and are to
be sold by W. Davis, 1683.

32 p. 31cm.

Wing H3199; Macdonald, Dryden bibl., 219 ii.

I. Title.



Agbarus, King of Edessa.

See

Abgarus, King of Edessa.

Bible. New Testament. Apocrypha. The Abgarus letters.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

E787

Public Library December 17, 1936.



Age, The. A Southern eclectic magazine.

See

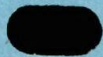
Richmond Age, The. A Southern eclectic magazine.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 21, 1926.

N3020

Barr



Age, The: a satire.

Wheeler, Alfred.

4398.229=No. 5 in *A.7026.1.6

The age: a satire, pronounced . . . before the "New-York Society of Literature," . . . January 23, 1845.

New-York. Shepard. 1845. 24 pp. 22½ cm.

Boal
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1914.

K3355 — T.r. — New York Society of Literature. Addresses. — Satires.



The age of anxiety.

*A.357V

.6 Auden, Wystan Hugh, 1907-

The age of anxiety, a baroque eclogue. New
York, Random house [1947]

[4] l., 3-138 p. 19 cm.



The age of bronze.

*A.1295

.56

Byron, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th baron,
1788-1924

The age of bronze; or, Carmen seculare et
armus haud mirabilis. London, John Hunt, 1823.

36 p. 23 cm.

In original wrappers, uncut.



Age of Bronze.
See
Bronze Age.

This card was printed at the Boston

K7671

Public Library, March 20, 1916.

BART



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The age of chivalry.

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867.

*XJ The age of chivalry. Part I. King Arthur and
.859 his knights. Part II. The Mabinogion; or, Welsh
.B87A popular tales. By Thomas Bulfinch ...

Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company, 117 Washing-
ton Street. 1859.

viii p., 1 pl., [13]-414p. front., 5pl. 19.5cm.

Frontispiece and one plate signed: John Andrew.
Brown pebbled cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
publisher's advts. ([2]p.) at end.

Blanck, Peter Parley, State A.

MB-Rev.



The **age** of error; or, A poetical essay on the course of human action.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



*Q,99
.277

The age of fable.

Bulfinch, Thomas, 1796-1867.

The age of fable; or, Stories of gods and heroes. Introductory essay by Dudley Fitts. Illustrated by Joe Mugnaini. New York, Made for the members of the Limited Editions Club, 1958.

xix, 230 p. illus. 29 cm.

1. Mythology. 2. Folklore. I. Mugnaini, Joe, 1912-
illus. II. Title. III. Limited Editions Club, New
York. BL310.B82 1958 290 58-31965

Library of Congress

[1]



Age, The, of fairy gold. Verse.

Hall, Gertrude.

***P.85.376.2**

Age of fairy gold. [Verse.]

= Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1899. xi, 79 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1909.

G9974 — T.r.



Age of gold, and other poems.

Lunt, George.

4509.93=*A.5368.1

The age of gold, and other poems.

Boston. Ticknor. 1843. iv, 160 pp. 12^o.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F2512 — T.r.



*A.9617D

The age of innocence.

.13

Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-1937.

The age of innocence, by Edith Wharton ... New York
[etc.] D. Appleton and company, 1920.

3 p. l., 364, [1] p. 19½ cm.

I. Title.

PZ3.W555Ag

20—18615

Library of Congress

[57q²1]



The age of longing.

*A.4840

.1 Koestler, Arthur, 1905-

The age of longing. New York, Macmillan,
1951.

x, 362 p. 22 cm.



Age of print. Poem.

Mellen, Grenville.

4493.140(1830)=*A.5814.3

The age of print: a poem delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, 26 August, 1830.

Boston. Carter & Hendee. 1830. 40 pp. 8°.

A later edition is on shelf-number *A.5814.1.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

March 18,

1904.



Age, The, of print.

Mellen, Grenville.

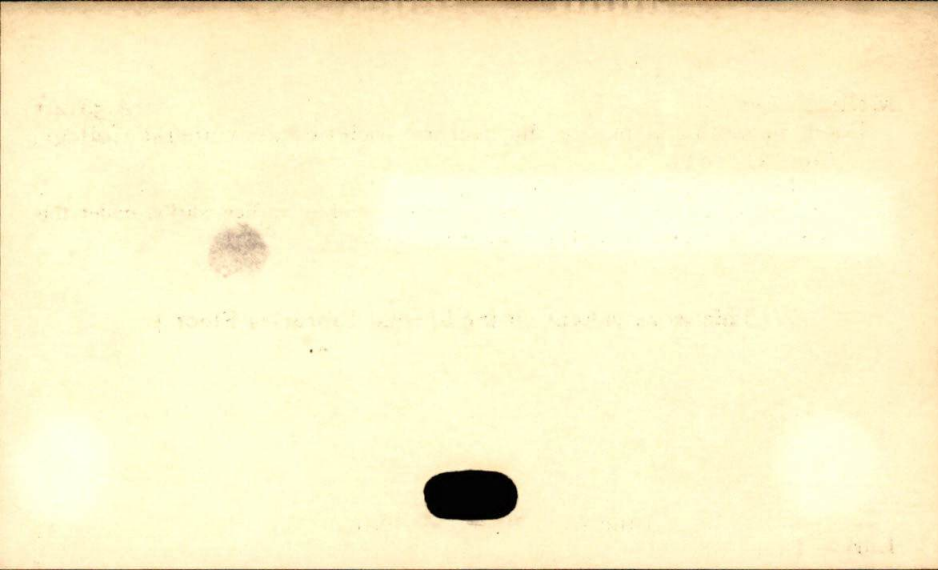
*A.5814.1

Poem pronounced before the literary societies in Amherst College,
Aug. 27, 1839.

— Amherst. Adams. 1839. 35 pp. 8°.

The title of this poem is "The age of print," and an earlier edition under this
title will be found on shelf-nos. 4493.140 and *A.5814.3
(1830)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



The age of reason.

*A.7857M

.2

Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-

The age of reason; tr. from the French by
Eric Sutton. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1947.

4 p.l., 3-397 p. 20 cm. (His The roads to
freedom, 1)

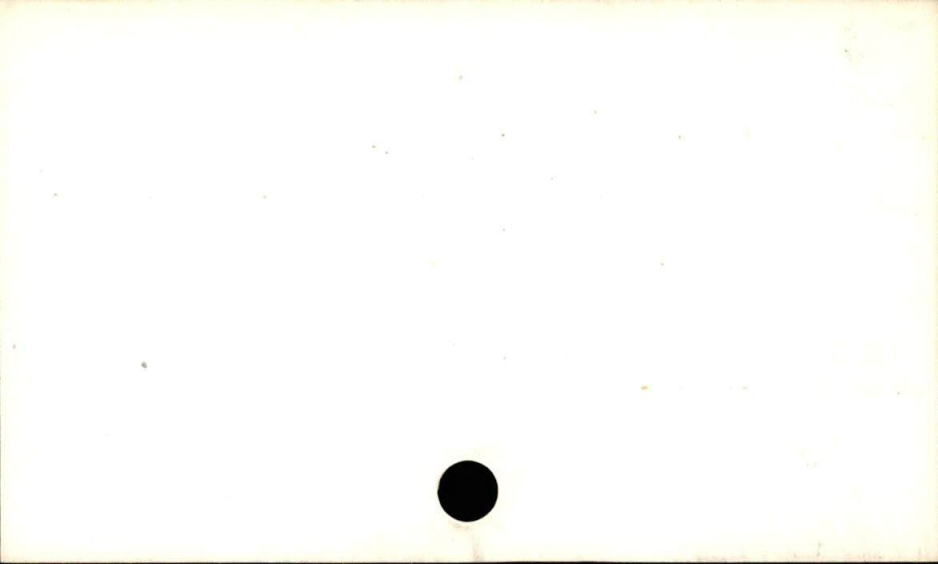
First American edition.

"Originally published in France as Les chemins
de la liberte. I. L'age de raison... 1945."

PQ2637

.A82A72

--- --- [Another copy]



The age of wonders.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

*XDefoe The age of wonders: to the tune of Chivy
.b21 Chase.

.A42 [London] Printed in the year M DCC X. [1710]

broadside. 32.5 x 20cm.

Verse.

The line above the imprint comprises 18 short
rules.

Moore 169 (editions not differentiated);
Foxon X3.

I. Title.

MB



Age, The, Theatrical, Musical, & Sporting.

See

Sporting Pilot, The, and the Age, Theatrical, Musical, and Sporting.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 28, 1914.

Aged Female Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

****K.292.12**

Handbook to an exhibition representing old Newcastle.

Newcastle-on-Tyne. Scott. 1885. (52) pp. Sq. 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.

■333 — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. Descr.



R-B

PS

3501

.G35

Z54

1969

Agee, James, 1909-1955.

The last letter of James Agee to
Father Flye. Boston : Godine, MCMLXIX
[1969]. (Northampton, MA : Gehenna
Press.)

[11] p. ; 24 cm.

'Five hundred copies ... Number
212.'

A reprint of a letter, dated May 11,
1955, published in the Letters of
James Agee to Father Flye in 1962.

Also contain printer's device of the
Mandragora Press with initials of
David Godine on p. [11].

I.Flye, James Harold. II.T.

RG91-24905 r

PS3501.G35Z54 1969

79-10971

813/.5/2

10010



RARE BKS

PZ7

.A2665

S45

2008x

BPL1RB

39999063976003

Agell, Charlotte.

Shift /

230 p. ; 20 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Agen, France, bishopric. Geography. Maps.

SANSON D'ABBEVILLE, Nicolas.

~~No. 50 in *Map 67.6~~

Nitiobriges. Évesché d'Agen. Sénéscchaussée d'Agenois. [Carte.]

= Paris. L'auteur. 1679. Size, 15 × 16 inches. Scale (computed), 3 $\frac{1}{3}$ geographical miles to 1 inch.

*Map 250.2.A2.1679

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Agen, France, bishopric. Geography, description, travels, etc. Maps.

Sheet D 4527

Jan. 1, 1900

of the ...
...
...
...

[The ...]

...
...

Agen, France. Theatres.

Magen, Adolphe. 1818-1893.

**T.56.144

La troupe de Molière à Agen d'après un document inédit. [2e édition, 2e tirage.]

Paris. Picard. 1877. 44 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.
200 copies printed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J379 — Agen, France. Theatres. — Molière.



Agency Anti-Slavery Society.

*Reserve

[Colonial Slavery] Great misconception having

4265

been found...

.69

[London? 183-?]

no.7a

LC.

Broadside; list of pro- and anti-immediate
abolition candidates for Parliament.

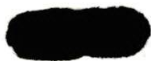
Imperfect: closely trimmed affecting caption
title and bottom of sheet.



Agente, El, de matrimonios.

See

López de Ayala, Adelardo. 1828- Obras Teatro.



Agente, El, de sus negocios. Saynete. [Anon.]

See

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco Ignacio de la, 1731-1795.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.

M817

Bar

Ageorges, Joseph, prefacer.

Jørgensen, Johannes, 1866—

**FR68.J59

Paraboles, traduction de Mme. Husson, avec une introduction par Joseph Ageorges.

Paris. Sansot & cie. 1907. (2), 82, (2) pp. [Petite collection "Scripta brevia".] 15.5 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

E3570 — S.r. — Parables. — Husson, Mme., tr. — Ageorges, Joseph, pref.



Ager Primus, *pseud.*

See

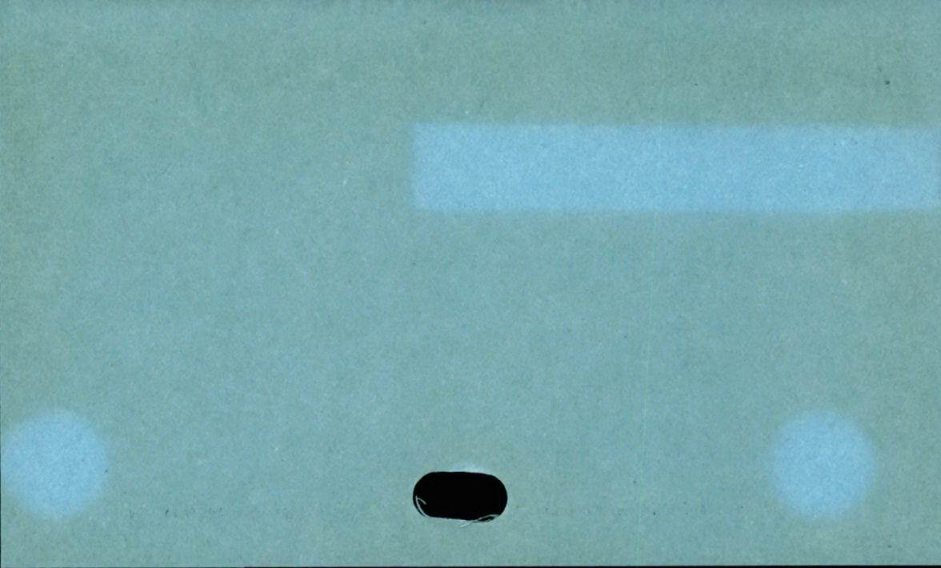
Field, Eugene, 1850-1895.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston



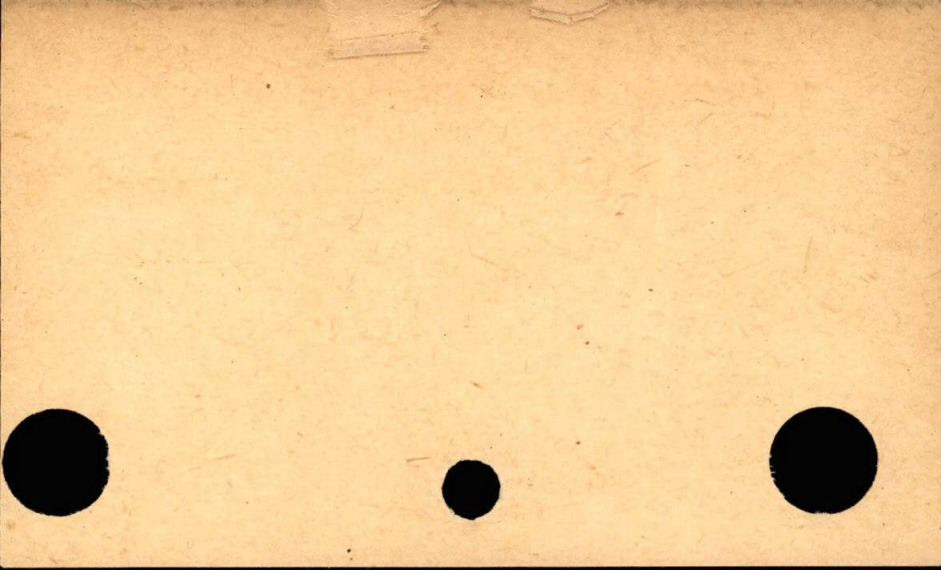
Public Library August 18, 1936.

E202



Ager, *Spain*. Villanueva, J. Viage á Ager. *Valencia*, 1821. (*In* Villanueva, J. L. and J. Viage literario á las iglesias de España.) Sm. 8^o.

D.277.1.9



Agésilan de Colchos. Tragi-comédie.

Rotrou, Jean de, 1609-1650.

No. 8 in **G.3563.5

Agésilan de Colchos. Tragi-comédie.

À Paris, Chez Anthoine de Sommaville, . . . M.DC.XXXVII.
(8), 104 pp. Printers' devices. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1918.

1892-1893 44 187

2101, St. 1st St. 1st St. 1st St.

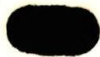
$$1. F = \partial \bar{\partial} \varphi$$

Agg. John.

*A.65.1

The agonies of Bonaparte; or, the devil on
his last legs. A poem, by Peter-Pindar,
Jr. [pseud.], author of the Royal brood.
London. Wilson. 1814. 28 pp. 8°.

-T.r. -Napoleon I.



Agge, Anne Ashby, and Mary Mason Brooks. ****K.61.5=*2350.29**
Marblehead sketches: By Anne Ashby Agge and Mary Mason
Brooks.
Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1885. (11) ff. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.

■335 — Jt. auth. — Marblehead, Mass. Descr. Views.



Aggregator practicus de simplicibus. Italian.

*XG

.409

.42

Herbolario uolgare: nel quale se dimostra a
conoscer le herbe: & le sue virtu: & il modo di
operarle: con molti altri simplici: di nouo ve-
nute i luce: & di latino in volgare tradutte:
cõ gli suoi repertorij da ritrouar le herbe: &
li remedij alle infirmita in esso contenute: con
alchune altre notabile addittioni agiõte che ne
gli altri non li sono. Per eẽre nouamẽte stãpati.

Sampato c! in Venetia con somma diligẽtia:
per Giouã Maria Palamides: neuodo di Giouane

(Continued on next card)



Aggregator practicus de simplicibus. Italian.

Herbolario uolgare ... (Card 2)

Tacuino, 1539. Adi. vltimo lugio.

*XG

.409

.42

«359» p. illus. 16cm.

Title in red and black.

Title illustration.

Imprint from colophon, p.«358».

Signatures: AA⁸, A-X⁸, Y⁴.

An Italian version, erroneously ascribed to Arnaldus de Villanova, of the Latin Herbarius, also known as the Aggregator practicus de sim-

(Continued on next card)



Aggregator practicus de simplicibus. Italian.

Herbolario uolgare ... 1539. (Card 3)

plicibus.

*XG

.409

.42

I. Herbarius. Italian. II. Aggregator practicus de simplicibus. Italian. III. Arnaldus de Villanova, d. 1313? supposed ed.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Aghion, Max, 1891-

*SCfT

.73

.12

... Le théâtre à Paris au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, Librairie de
France, 1926,

442 p. incl. col. front., illus., plates, ports. col. pl. 28½ x 23 cm.

1. Theater—Paris—Hist. 2. French drama—18th cent.—Hist. &
crit. 3. Paris—Theaters. 4. Opera—Paris. 5. Actors, French. I.
Title.

37—21543

Library of Congress

PN2636.P3A6

149f1

792.094436

Gest Id--Acc.63-595F



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Agier, Pierre Jean, 1748-1823.

Compte rendu à l'Assemblée générale.
Paris. Comité de recherches.

*XG

Compte rendu a l'Assemblée générale des re-
présentans de la commune, par m. Agier, au nom
.789 du Comité de recherches, le 30 novembre 1789,
.Ag4C & imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée.

[Paris] De l'imprimerie de Lottin l'aîné, &
Lottin de S.-Germain, rue S.-André-des-Arcs, N^o 27.
[1789]

16p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

A report on

alleged royalist plots.



Agincourt, France, Battle of, 1415.

Drayton, Michael. 1563-1631.

****G.3834.20**

The battaile of Agincovrt. . . . The miseries of Queene Margarite
. . . Nimphidia . . . The quest of Cinthia. The shepheards of
Sirena. The moone-calfe. Elegies vpon sundry occasions.
= London, Printed by A. M. for William Lee . . . 1631. (11), 306
pp. 16 cm., in 8s.

The margins are trimmed too closely. Some pages are lacking at the end.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1911.

H4519 — Agincourt, France, Battle of, 1415. — Margaret of Anjou, Queen of
Henry VI., of England, 1430-1482. — T.r.



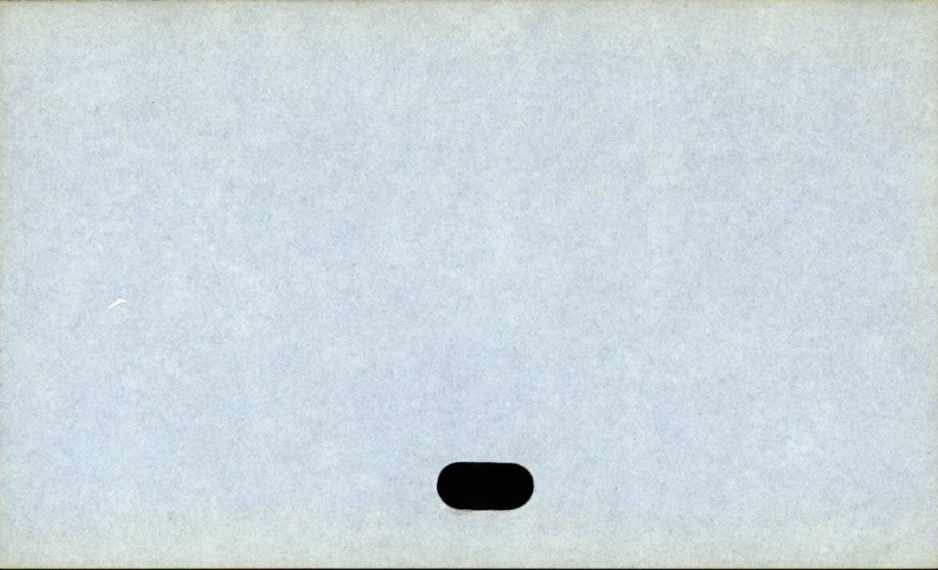
Agis: a tragedy . . . [Anon.]

See

Home, John. 1722-1808.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.



Aglaé ou Nabotine.

Coypel, Charles Antoine, 1694?-1752.

*6679.1.35==**G.3556.1.35

Aglaé ou Nabotine.

[Genève. Chez Barde, Manget & compagnie . . . M.DCC.-
LXXXVI.] 91-126 pp. [Le cabinet des fées. Tome 35.] 16½
cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 29, 1916.

K9556 — T.r. — S.r.c.



Aglaura. Play.

Suckling, Sir John, 1609-1642.

Aglaura. Presented at the private house in Black-Fryers, by his Majesties Servants.

London. Printed for Tho. Walkley. 1646. (6), 82 pp. Sm. 8vo.
**A.8656

Contains also Aglaura. Represented at the Court, which has a separate title-page.

Same. Printed for Humphrey Moseley. 1658. 82 pp.

No. 1 in **G.389A.116.Part 2

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

D9426 — T.r. Play.

Public Library January 30, 1936.



Aglavaine and Selysette. Drama.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. 1862—

****T.37.139**

Aglavaine and Selysette. [Drama in five acts.] Translated by Alfred Sutro. (Acting version.)

= London. Allen. 1904. (5), 104 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J379 — T.r. — Sutro, Alfred, tr. 1863—.



Aglio, Agostino, illustrator, 1777–1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, Edward, Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795–1837.

Antiquities of Mexico: comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics, preserved in the royal libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; the imperial library of Vienna; the Vatican library; the Borgian museum at Rome; in the library of the Institute at Bologna; and in the Bodleian library at Oxford. Together with the monuments of New Spain, by M.

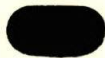
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.

K6103 — T.r. — Mexico. Antiq. —
illustrator, 1777-1857. — Indians
of Israel.—Illumination of books a
— Paintings. Facsimiles. — Cole

Mexico. F. a.—Aglío, Agostino.
of America. Antiq. — Ten tribes
pts.—Codex Telleriano-Remensis.
ndoza, Bodleian Library, Oxford.



Aglio, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E., Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 1.)

Dupaix: with their respective scales of measurement and accompanying descriptions. The whole illustrated by inedited manuscripts, by Lord Kingsborough. The drawings on stone, by A. Aglio.

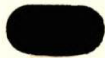
London. R. Havell [etc.]. MDCCCXXI-MDCCCXLVIII. 9 v. [1-4, Plates; 5-9, Text.] $53\frac{1}{2} \times 35$ cm., in 2s.

Contents. — 1. Copy of the collection of Mendoza, in the Bodleian library, 72 plates. — Copy of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis in the Royal library, Paris, 70 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican hieroglyphic paint-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.



Aglío, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E., Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 2.)

ing, from the collection of Boturini, 11 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting, in the collection of Sir Thomas Bodley, in the Bodleian library, 40 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting, in the Selden collection of MSS. in the Bodleian library, 21 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican hieroglyphic painting, Selden collection, Bodleian library, 12 plates. 2. Copy of a Mexican MS. in the library of the Vatican, 102 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting given to the University of Oxford by Archbishop Laud, and in the Bodleian library, 23 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting in the Institute at

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.



Aglío, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E., Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 3.)

Bologna, 10 plates. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting in the Imperial library at Vienna, 65 plates. — Fac-similes of original Mexican paintings deposited in the Royal library at Berlin by Baron de Humboldt, and of a Mexican bas-relief in the Royal cabinet of antiques, 19 plates. 3. Fac-simile of a Mexican painting in the Borgian Museum, at the College of the Propaganda in Rome, 76 plates. — Fac-simile of a Mexican painting in the Royal library at Dresden, 27 plates. — Fac-simile of a Mexican painting in the possession of M. de Fejérváry, at Pess in Hungary, 22 plates. — Fac-simile of a Mexican painting preserved in the library of the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.



Aglío, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E., Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

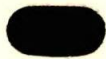
Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 4.)

Vatican, 24 plates. 4. Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix, in 3 parts, 121 plates. — Specimens of Mexican sculpture, in the possession of M. Latour Allard, in Paris, 11 plates. — Specimens of Mexican sculpture in the British Museum, 5 plates. — Plates copied from the Giro del mondo of Gemelli Careri, with an engraving of a Mexican cycle, from a painting formerly in the possession of Boturini, 4 plates. — Specimen of Peruvian quipus, with plates representing a carved Peruvian box containing a collection of supposed Peruvian quipus, 7 plates. 5. Extrait de l'ouvrage de M. de Humboldt sur les monumens de l'Amérique. — Esplicacion de la

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.



Aglio, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E., Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 5.)

coleccion de Mendoza. — Explicacion del Codex Telleriano-Remensis. — Códice-mexicano, che si conserva nella Biblioteca Vaticana; Viages de Guillermo Dupaix sobre las antigüedades mejicanas y americanas, 1805-1807. — De le Yetórica y filosofía, moral y teología, de la gente mexicana, por B. de Sahagun. 6. Appendix: The interpretation of the hieroglyphical paintings of the collection of Mendoza; The explanation of the hieroglyphical paintings of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis; The translation of the explanation of the Mexican paintings of the Codex Vaticanus, Notes, etc.; The monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix; Notes. 7. Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva España, por Bernardino de

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.



Aglío, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E, Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 6.)

Sahagun. 8. Supplementary notes, continuation of those [in] the 6th vol. Supplementary extracts from Spanish authors, Torquemada, Acosta, García. — History of the North-American Indians, their customs, etc., by James Adair. — Cartas inéditas de Hernando Cortés. 9. Crónica mexicana de Fernando de Alvarado Tezozomoc. — Historia Chichimeca por Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxochitl. — Relaciones de Fernando de Alva Ixtlilxo-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1915.



Aglío, Agostino, illustrator, 1777-1857.

****Cab.23.39.1**

King, E, Viscount Kingsborough, compiler and editor, 1795-1837.

Antiquities of Mexico. (Continued, 7.)

chitl. — Ritos antiguos, sacrificios é idolatríos de los Indios de la Nueva España y de su conversion á la fée y quienes fueron los que primero la predicaron.

At the end of volume 9 are 15 sheets, paged 1-60, intended to form the beginning of volume 10. They contain the article last mentioned in the table of contents. No more was published.

The drift of King's speculations was to establish the theory of the colonization of Mexico by the Israelites.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1915.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Aglio, Agostino, 1777-1857, lith.

Schidtmeyer, Peter.

XD Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in the years
.L824 1820 and 1821, with some sketches of the produc-
.Sch5T tions and agriculture; mines and metallurgy; in-
habitants, history, and other features, of Amer-
ica; particularly of Chile, and Arauco ... By
Peter Schidtmeyer.

London: Printed by S.McDowall,95,Leadenhall
Street,for the author;and published by Longman,
Hurst,Rees,Orme,Brown, & Green,Paternoster Row.
1824.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Schidtmeyer, Peter. Travels into Chile.
1824. (Card 2)

XD

.L824

.Sch5T

1p.ℓ.,130,[4],131-378,[2]p. 26plates(9col.,
1 fold.),2 fold.maps(1 col.) 27cm.

Lithographs by G. Scharf and A. Aglis, after
sketches by the author and Gen. J. Paroissien.

Abbey, Travel, 715; Sabin 77692.

Ex libris (signature): Robert Abraham junr.
1826.



Aglío, Augustine.

See

Aglío, Agostino. 1777-1857.

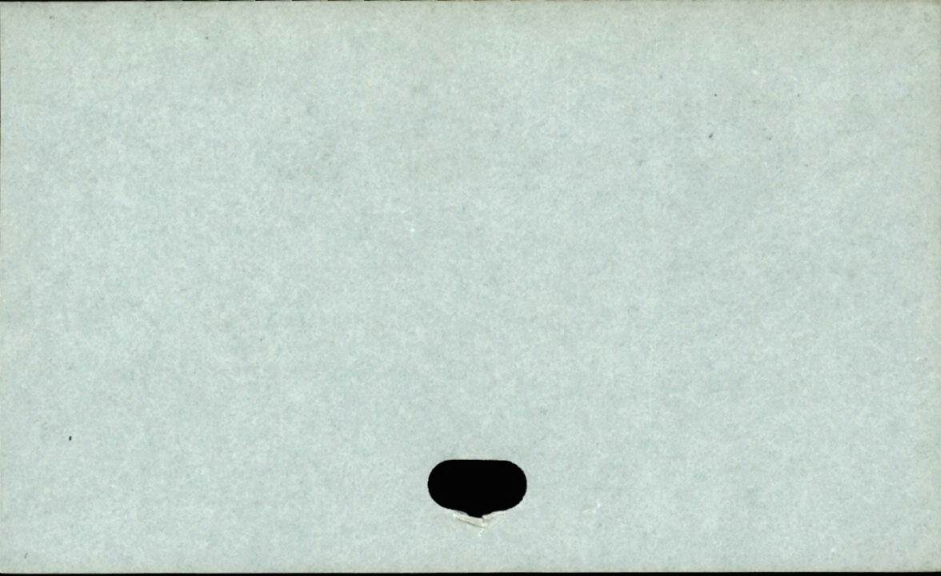
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 11, 1915.

K6103

Ban



[Aglionby, William] d.1705.

*Reserve
DJ155
.A12

[The present state of the United Provinces of
the Low Countries.

London, J. Starkey, 1669]

LCxxx.

Imperfect: t.p. wanting.

1871.

[1871]



Agnel, Émile. 1810-1882.

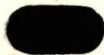
****T.78.7**

Code-manuel des artistes dramatiques et des artistes musiciens . . .
= Paris. Mansut. [1851.] viii, 260 pp. 17 cm., in 12s and 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1913.

J6 — France. Theatres. — Theatre. Law.



RARE BOOK

Agnel, Hyacinth R

1779-1871, ed.

DEPT.

Fénélon, François de Salignac de la Mothe,

XH

Abp., 1651-1715.

.818

The adventures of Telemachus, the son of

.F35A

Ulysses, by Mr. de la Motte Fenelon ... A new edition. Carefully revised and corrected, to which have been added a great many English words with references, and explanatory notes, to facilitate the intelligence of the text. By Hyacinth Agnel ...

New-York: Published by Richard Scott, No. 276 Pearl-street. 1818. S. Marks, printer.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe,

XH Abp., 1651-1715. The adventures of

.818 Telemachus ... 1818. (Card 2)

.F35A

viii, 363p. 15.5cm.

Text in French.

Shaw/Shoemaker 44024.



Agnelli, Giuseppe, editor.

Ariostro, Lodovico. 1474-1523. Cab. 27.15.4.


Iframmenti autografi dell' "Orlando furioso,"

pubblicati a cura di Guiseppi Agnelli.

Roma Danesi, [1903] 10 pp. Portrait. Plate. (105)
facsimiles. L. f^o.

No. 35 of an edition of 100 copies.

This is an exact phototype facsimile of a codex
in Biblioteca comune ai Ferrara.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XZ

.25

.D96A

Agner, Dwight.

The books of WAD: a bibliography of the books designed by W.A. Dwiggins. Compiled by Dwight Agner with a foreword by Alexander Lawson.

Baton Rouge, La., Press of the Nightowl, 1974.
xii, 87, [11]p. 28cm.

"The title page illustration, and the ornaments used throughout, are by W.A. Dwiggins."

No. 115 of 190 copies.

1. Dwiggins, William Addison, 1880-1956. 2.
Books--Bibliography. I. Title.

Elizabeth fd--Acc 77-76

background linen, gift,
with mended bods

set rb

dis

red s : Q.138.N56

AGNES, SAINT, 3D CENT.--DRAMA.

*G.405

.80

La rappresentatione di santa Agnese vergine et
martire di Giesv Christo. [Stampata in Firenze
appresso Iacopo Pocauanza, l'anno 1588]

[16] p. 21cm.

Signature: A⁸.

Imprint from p.[16]

Title illustration..

Verse.

1. Agnes, Saint, 3d cent.[--Drama]. [2. Ita-
lian drama--Early to 1700--Examples.]



AGNES OF BOHEMIA, 1205-1282.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCQ

.60

.11

Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891-

Cursus Sanctae Mariae, a thirteenth-century manuscript, now M.739 in the Pierpont Morgan Library, probably executed in the Premonstratensian Monastery of Louka in Moravia, at the instance of the Margravine Kunegund, for presentation to her niece, Saint Agnes. Introd. and description by Meta Harrsen. New York, The Pierpont Morgan Library, 1937.

68p. col.front.,illus. 28cm.

Bibliography: p.59-61.

(See next card)

MB

8 x 8



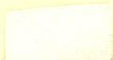
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891- . Cursus
*SCQ Sanctae Mariae ... 1937. (Card 2)

.60

.11

1. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles. 2. Hours,
Books of. 3. Agnes of Bohemia, 1205-1282.
I. Cursus Sanctae Mariae. II. Pierpont Morgan
Library, New York. Mss.(739)



Agnes, daughter of Otlokar I., of Bohemia, 1205-1282.

Seton, Walter Warren, 1882-

****FR98.B77.7**

Some new sources for the life of Blessed Agnes of Bohemia, including a fourteenth century Latin version (Bamberg, Misc. hist. 146, E. VII, 19), and a fifteenth century German version (Berlin, Germ. Oct. 484) . . .

— Aberdeen. The University Press. 1915. viii, 176 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. [British Society of Franciscan Studies. Vol. 7.] 22.5 cm., in 8s.

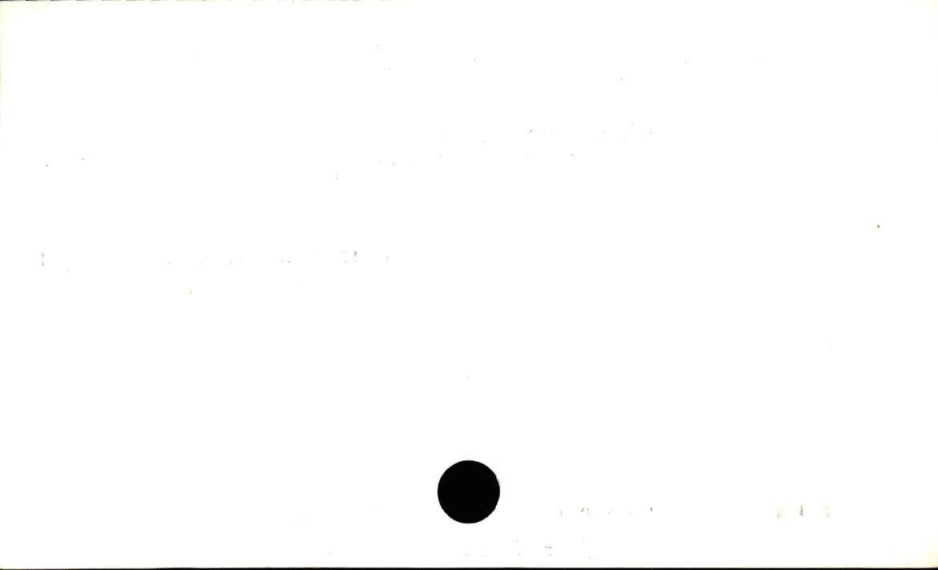
Bibliography, pp. 167, 168.

Contains MS. notes by Paul Sabatier.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 30, 1936.

E692 — S.r.c. — Agnes, daughter of Otlokar I., of Bohemia, 1205-1282.



Agnes de Castro, a tragedy.

*Cockburn, Catherine (Trotter). 1679-1749.

*XA
.1795 Agnes de Castro, a tragedy. As it is acted
at the Theatre Royal, by His Majesty's Servants.
Written by a young lady.

London: Printed for H. Rhodes in Fleetstreet,
R. Parker at the Royal-Exchange, S. Briscoe, at
the corner of Charles-street, in Russel-street,
Covent-Garden, 1696 ...

4 p.l., 47 p. 21.5cm.

Based on Mrs. Behn's novel of same title.

(Continued on next card) MB



Agnes de Castro, a tragedy.

*Cockburn, Catherine (Trotter). 1679-1749.

*XA

.1795

Agnes de Castro ... 1696. (Card 2)

Wing C4801; Woodward & McManaway, 1242.

Imperfect: p.6 slightly mutilated.

I. Title.

MB



*P.11
.9486
.1

Agnes Dyer Warbasse, 1877-1945. [New York?
1945?]

45, [1] p. incl. front. pl. ports. 18 1/2 cm.

Consists of a biographical sketch, and brief sketches on different phases of Agnes Warbasse's life by members of a study group, at a memorial meeting in New York, April 8, 1945.

1. Warbasse, Agnes (Dyer) 1877-1945.



Agnes; or, beauty and pleasure.

*6571.92=*A.7420.6

Reynolds, George William MacArthur, 1814-1879.

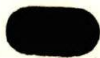
Agnes; or, beauty and pleasure.

London. Dicks. 1857, 3.2 v. Illus. 25 cm., in 4s.

A
This card was printed at the Boston

L9078 — T.r.

Public Library, May 5, 1920.



Agnes Surriage. Fiction.

Bynner, Edwin Lassetter, 1842-1893.

No. 2 in *P.84.130.1

Agnes Surriage. [Fiction.]

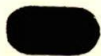
= Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. [1886.] 418 pp. [Ticknor's Paper series.] 17 cm., in 8s.

A manuscript map of Marblehead has been inserted, and there are manuscript notes by Peter Chardon Brooks.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 9, 1921.

M1540 — T.r. — Frankland, Agnes Surriage, Lady, wife of Sir Charles Henry, Baronet.



Agnesa, Santa

see

Agnes, Saint, 3d cent.



Agnesi, surname.



Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria.

Analytical institutions, in four books: originally written in Italian.
Translated by Rev. John Colson. Now first printed, from the
translator's manuscript, under the inspection of Rev. John Hel-
lins.

London. Taylor & Wilks. 1801. 2 v. 4°.

3911.3

Same. Vol. 2. Containing the last three books, with an addition
by the translator.

*P.88.7

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.

■336 — Analysis. Mathematical terms. Colson, John, tr., 1680-1760. — Hellins,
Rev. John, ed., —1827.



Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria.

****E.5122.42**

Instituzioni analitiche ad uso della gioventu' italiana.

— Milano. Nella regia-ducal corte. 1748. 2 v. Diagrams. 4°.

An English translation is on shelf-no. 3911.3.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Sept. 12,

1900

*D6705 — Analysis. Math. term.



Agnesi, Maria Gaetana.

See

Agnesi, Margarita Gaetana Angiola Maria.



Agnew, Benjamin Lashells, 1833-

*"20th".50.525.199

"How the Secessionists secured the election of Abraham Lincoln as President of the United States." [Address at the memorial meeting of the Pennsylvania Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, February 14, 1917.]

[Philadelphia. 1917.] 11 pp. 23 cm.

Deals with the secession propaganda of Beaufort, S. C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7784 — Presidential elections. 1860 — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship. — Beaufort, S. C. Pol. hist. — Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Pennsylvania Commandery. Addresses.



Agnew, Daniel, 1809-1902.

*Reserve Our national Constitution.

4213

Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1863.

.56

no.1



Agnew, Frances, pseud.

See

Scheuing, Frances May. 1891-

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 20, 1915.

K5425

Agnew, James, *d.* 1840.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Agnew, John Holmes, 1804-1865.

*Reserve Reply to Professor Tayler Lewis' Review...
7586 New York, Appleton, 1861.
.54 LC x x x.
no.11



Agnostic library, The.

Ingersoll, Robert Green, 1833-1899.

*"20th".50.525.222

Abraham Lincoln. A lecture.

New York. Farrell. 1895. 53 pp. Portrait. [The agnostic library.] 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7776 — S.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Addresses, sermons, etc., about.



Agnosticism.

Merrill, William Pierson.

3459.189=*R.9.587

Faith and sight. Essays on the relation of agnosticism to theology.

New York. Scribner. 1900. (6), 175 pp. 12°.

Pages 128-144 contain an estimate of Robert Browning as a theologian.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Browning

Aug. 28,

1900

*D6494 — T.r. — Theology. — Agnosticism.

R-B

XG Agonia de una mixtificacion
.A proletaria, el peronismo, su
971 realidad y su falsificacion. --
.A10A Alberta, Canada : La Escuela
 Moderna..., 1971.
 [1], 15, [2] p. ; 20 cm.
 (Coleccion Piedra y Alarido ; no. 5)
 I. L'Adunata dei Refrattari
Collection.

MRGRRBK

ocm32529111

004618



Agonía del tránsito de la muerte.

Vanegas, A.

D.270b.13

Agonía del tránsito de la muerte; por A. Vanegas.

Alcalá. 1574. Sm. 8º.

- T.r.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.3656

.15

no.13

Agonie, mort, et descente aux enfers, des treize parlemens du royaume, sous la conduite du sieur Duval d'Eprémesnil ... Par l'auteur des Charniers des innocens ...

Au Tartare [i.e., Paris?], De l'imprimerie du Diable & des parlemens, edition revue & corrigée par le sieur de Maissemy, qui y a fait exprès un voyage en poste, & par les soins des sieurs de Miromesnil & Lamoignon, en l'année 1790.

63p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Dark blue wrappers preserved.

Barton coll--1873

Mansell

1 Espremesnil, Jean Jacques Duval d', d.1794
d!(Paris)s

x from Espremesnil, Jean Jacques Duval d' (to 1) for rb
x from Duval d'Espremesnil, Jean Jacques (to 1) for rb

7

Agonies, The, of Bonaparte.

Agg. John.

*A.65.1

The agonies of Bonaparte; or, the devil on his last legs. A poem, by Peter-Pindar, Jr. [pseud.], author of the Royal brood. London. Wilson. 1814. 28 pp. 8°.



Agonisticon Petri Fabri.

Saint Jorry, Pierre du Faur de. 1540-1600.

**H.72.10

Agonisticon Petri Fabri . . . sive, de re athletica lvdisque veterum
gymnicis, mvsicis, atque circensibus spicilegiorum tractatus, tri-
bus libris comprehensi. . . .

Lvgdvni. Apud Franciscum Fabrum. CIO.IO.XCII. (24), 363
(17) pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 13,

1904

F2414 — T.r. — Games. — Greece. Manners. — Rome. Manners.



Agonists, The. Dramas.

Hewlett, Maurice Henry, 1861-

The agonists. A trilogy of God and man. [Dramas.]

— London. Macmillan & Co., Ltd. 1911. xiii, 235 pp. 19 cm., in 8s. *A.4116.31

Contents. — Minos, King of Crete. — Ariadne in Naxos. — The death of Hippolytus.

Same. New York. Scribner. xi, (1), 235 pp.

4569.314

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 21, 1923.

M6666 — T.r. Drama. (4)



R-B

BLS

259

bdsd

Agoos, Herbert M.

Class song 1932-33. [Boston :
s.n.], 1933.

1 sheet ([1] p.) ; 28 cm.
typescript.

I.T.

RG87-535077

MRG87-535077

25895



Agostinho da Cruz, 1540-1619.

**D199a.16

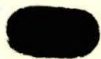
Varias poezias.

Lisboa. Rodrigues. M.DCC.LXXI. (6), xxxiii, 163 pp. Sm. 12°. Containing a Life of Agostinho by José Caetano de Mesquita e Quadros, the editor of the volume.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.

■ 339 — Caetano de Mesquita e Quadros, José, ed., 1726-1799.



Agostini, Cesare Pier.

No. 3 in **FR28.R52

Il trionfo d'Averno riportato dal B. Rizerio dalla Mvccia di Camerino, compagno, e discepolo di S. Francesco di Assisi . . . Oratorio à 4. voci. Cātato nella chiesa abbaziale di detto luogo li 6. settembre 1711, solennizzandosi la festa di D. Beato . . .

— Camerino. Mariana à Porta Giulia. MDCC.XI. 12 pp. 18.5 cm.
Words only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1941.

E3448 — T.r. — Oratorios. — Rizeri, Blessed, O.F.M., —1236.



Agote, P.

See Agote, Pedro.

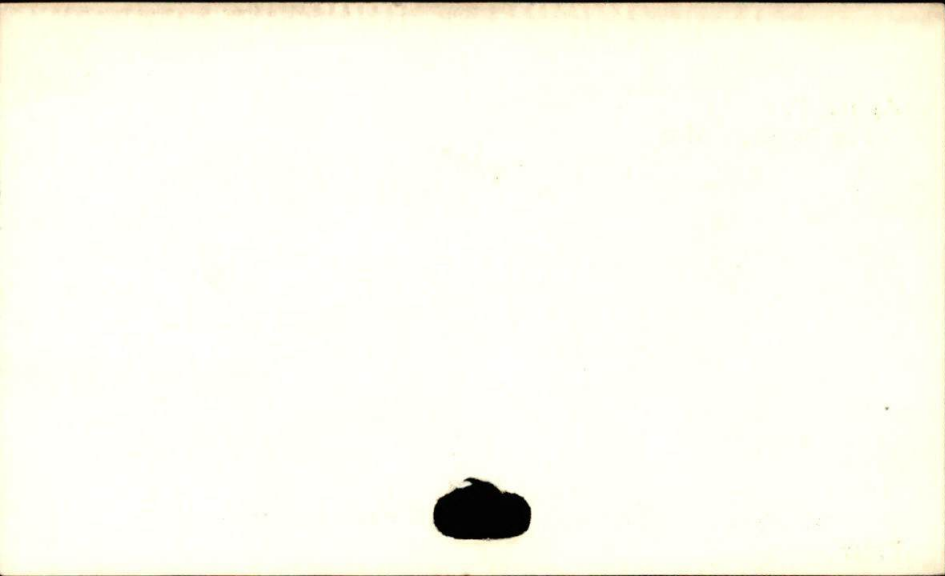
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, May 2, 1905.

F7457

Lib



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Agoult, Charles Constance César Loup Joseph
Mathieu d'] 1747-1824.

*XG

.3656

Bon dieu! Qu'ils sont bêtes ces Français!

.13

A Paris, De l'imprimerie d'un royaliste. 1790.

no.6

120p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.120.

I. Title.

MB

Barton coll--1873



Mansell ≡

dis

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Agoult, Charles Constance César Loup Joseph
Mathieu d'] 1747-1824.

*XG

.3656

Ouvrez donc les yeux!

.10

[Paris, 1789?]

no.16

1p.ℓ., 78p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Half-title only.

I. Title.

MB

Barton coll--1873

Mansell xx



9

dis

Agram, Croatia. Parks. Park Jurjavés.

Park Jurjavés.

*L.50.14

Wien. Gerold. [1853.] (12) pp. Plates. Map. Engraved title-page. 34 × 36½ cm.

Park Jurjavés is in Agram, Croatia.

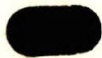
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

B. 10.14

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 13, 1911.

H6393 — Agram, Croatia. Parks. Park Jurjavés. — No main card.



Agreda y Vargas, Diego de, fl. 1620.

Acc. Lvgares comvnes de letras humanas...

85- Madrid : Alonso Martin, 1616.

287 [6], 283 p. ; 15 cm.

(12)

Signature: []⁴A-S⁸. (Q5 missigned Q4).

Purchased from the His-
panic Society of America
Benton Funds 22,000.

Agreda y Vargas, Diego, *fl.* 1620.

* * D.160a.15

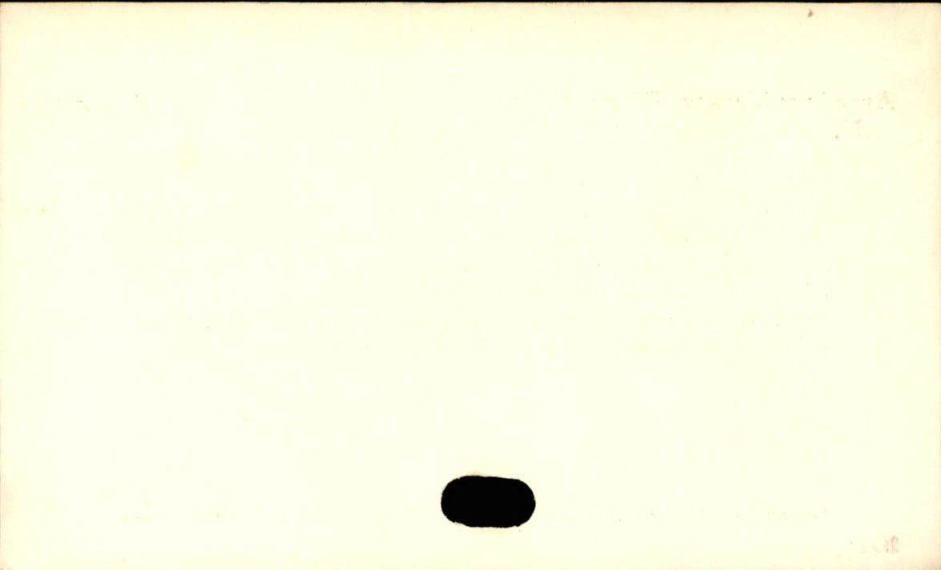
Novelas morales, vtils por sus documentos.

Barcelona. S. de Cormellas [sic]. 1621. (14), 576 pp. Sm. 8°. *Contents.* — Aurelio, y Alexandra. — El premio de la virtud. — El hermano indiscreto. — Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra. — El daño de los zelos. — La ocasion desdichada. — La resistencia premiada. — El premio de la traycion. — La correspondencia honrosa. — Federico, y Ardenia. — Cárlos, y Laura. — El viejo enamorado.

The first "is a rifacimento of Bandello's story of 'Romeo and Juliet,' used at just about the same time by Shakespeare." — *Ticknor.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.



Agreda y Vargas, Diego, *fl.* 1620.

****D.168.33**

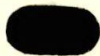
Novelas morales, y exemplares, debaxo de cyvo titvlo se hallaràn sucessos dignos de mirarlos cuydadosamente, por ser casos verdaderos.

Madrid. A. Gonçalez de Reyes. 1724. (15), 686 pp. Sm. 8°.

Contents. — Aurelio, y Alexandra. — El premio de la virtud. — El hermano indiscreto. — Eduardo, rey de Inglaterra. — El daño de los zelos. — La ocasion desdichada. — La resistencia premiada. — El premio de la traycion. — La correspondencia honrosa. — Federico, y Ardenia. — Cárlos, y Laura. — El viejo enamorado.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 18, 1924.



Agreda y Vargas, D.

D.163.1.33

Novelas varias.

Madrid. 1854. (In Biblioteca de autores
españoles.)



Agreeable intelligence.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



****H.9ob.68**

Agreeable intelligence. Printingoffice. New Bedford . . . December 31st, 1793. Last evening the sloop Hazard . . . arrived from Newyork . . . with a paper printed there . . . which contains the following interesting particulars . . . relating to the Algerines . . .

Broadside. [New Bedford, 1793?] 9 x 7 inches.

Contains a letter from the United States consul at Lisbon, regarding a convoy for American ships, and other information as to the Barbary States.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, September 23, 1925.

N1492 — Corsairs of Barbary. — Broadside.



The agreeable surprise.

O'Keefe, John, 1747-1833.

*XA
.6546
.3

The agreeable surprise; a comic opera, in two acts. By John O'Keefe, esq. ... as performed at the Philadelphia Theatre.

Philadelphia: Published by C. Neal, no.201. Chesnut Street. 1826.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

36 p. 16cm. (12mo)

Without the music.

MB



Agreed that the principles and designs of men are to be tried by their actions.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Les agrements de la campagne.

«Court van der Voort, Pieter de la. 1664-1739.

*XL
.750
.L11A

Les agrements de la campagne, ou Remarques
particulieres sur la construction des maisons
de campagne plus ou moins magnifiques; des jar-
dins de plaisance, & des plantages ... On y a
ajouté un traité touchant la manière de couper
& de multiplier les arbres fruitiers & sauvages
...

A Leyde, Chez Samuel Luchtmans et fils. A Am-
sterdam, Chez Meynard Uytwerf. M D C C L. Avec
privilege. «1750»

(Continued on next card)



Les agrements de la campagne.

«Court van der Voort, Pieter de la» 1664-1739.

*XL
.750
.L11A
Les agrements de la campagne ... «1750»
(Card 2)

xxiv, «4» p., 1 l., 412, «32» p. 1 illus.,
15 fold. plates. 25.5cm.

Title printed in red and black.

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.«414»

I. Title.



Agresion británica, La (poema).

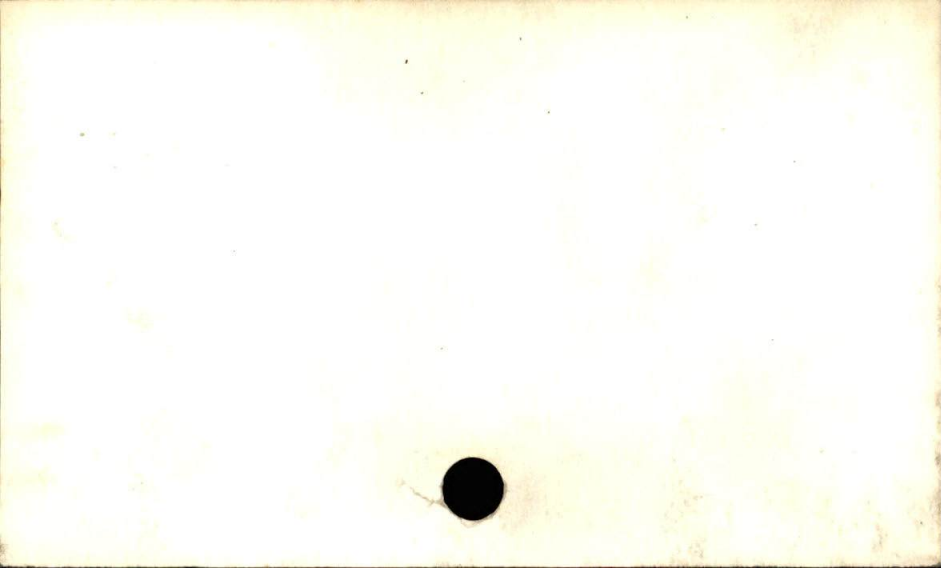
Mauri, J. M.

D.163.1.29

Agresion británica, La (poema); por J. M. Mauri.

Madrid. 1854. (In Biblioteca de autores españoles.)

- T.r.



RARE BOOK Agrestis, pseud.

DEPT. [Alston, Joseph] 1778-1816, supposed author.
*XH A short review of the late proceedings at
.807 New Orleans: and some remarks upon the bill, for
.A/8S suspending the privilege of the writ of habeas
corpus. which passed the Senate of the United
States, during the last session of Congress: in
two letters to the printer. By Agrestis [pseud.]
...
[Charleston?] South-Carolina, 1807.
42p., 1ℓ. 21cm. (8vo)
On General Wilkinson and the Aaron Burr Conspi-
racy.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| DEPT. | [Alston, Joseph] 1778-1816, supposed author. |
| X [*] XH | A short review ... 1807. (Card 2) |
| .807 | "Errata": p.[43] |
| .A/8S | Shaw/Shoemaker 11972. |
| | Ex libris (signature): Henry Dearborn. |

I. Agrestis, pseud. II. Title.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Agrestis, pseud.

[Alston, Joseph] 1778-1816, supposed author.

*XG .323 .16 no.6
A short review of the late proceedings at New-
Orleans; and some remarks upon the bill, for sus-
pending the privilege of the writ of Habeas Cor-
pus, which passed the Senate of the United States,
during the last session of Congress; in two let-
ters, to the printer. By Agrestis [pseud.] ...

South Carolina, printed-Richmond, Reprinted, cor-
rected and revised at the office of the Impartial
Observer. June 1807.

35p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB

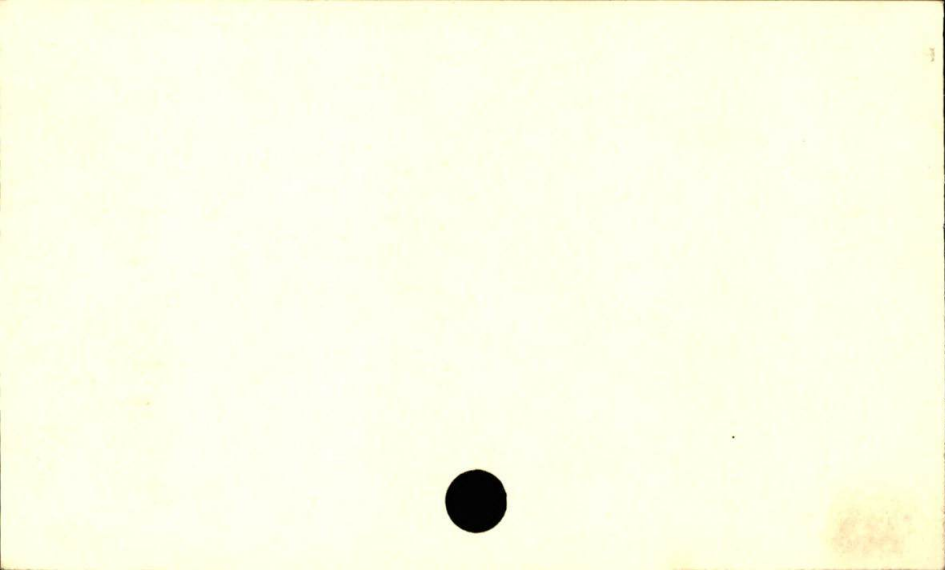


RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG [Alston, Joseph] 1778-1816, supposed author. A
.323 short review of the late proceedings at New
.16 Orleans ... 1807. (Card 2)
On General Wilkinson and the Aaron Burr conspiracy.
Shaw/Shoemaker 11973-
In tract volume probably from the library of
Edward Livingston.

I. Agrestis, pseud. II. Title.



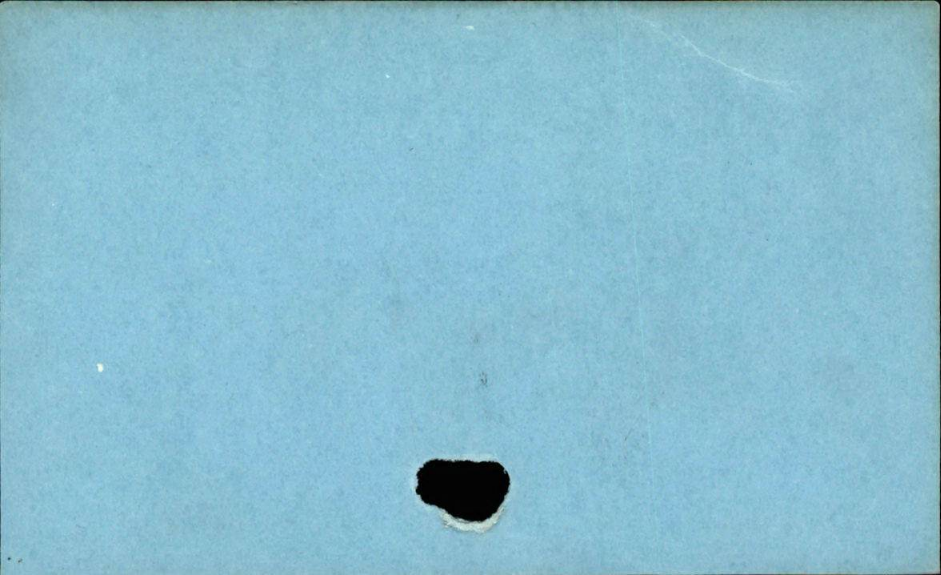
Agricola. [Anon.]

See

Mather, Cotton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926



Agricola, *pseud.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Agricola, Cnaeus Julius, 37-93.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Two or more works. Latin.

***Q.403.37**

Cornelij Taciti Historiæ Augustæ.

Colophon: Fol. (106) a. Cornelij Taciti historię: nec nõ de situ moribus & populis germanię libellus: ac de oratoribus dialogus foeliciter explicũt. Venetijs fideliter Impresi . . . p Philippũ pinci sumptibus . . . Benedicti fontana. Anno dñi Mccccxcviij. die. xxij. Marcij . . . Fol. (107)a. Ivlii Agricolae Vita . . . (114) ff. Printer's devices. Initial spaces. 45 lines. 30 cm., in 8s; (n¹⁰).

See Hain 15222; B. M. C. vol. 5, p. 497.

Edited by Franciscus Puteolanus.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

E059 — Puteolanus, Franciscus, ed.  Incunabula. — Agricola, Cnaeus Julius, 37-93.



Agricola, Daniel, 16th cent.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of
theology.

Postille maiores in epistolas et evangelia tam
dominicalium feriaturūq; dierum/ q; festoꝝ
sanctorumq; omniū per totius anni decursuꝝ vna
cum passiōe Iesu christi e quatuor euāgelistis
cōcinnata. In his omnibus preclara plurimorū
doctorū enucleatio. Index pregnantīū sententiarum
et dictionū in calce additus.

[Basilea, J.Froben, 1512]

(See next card)

MB

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas

... [1512] (Card 2)

4p.℔.,352,[8],36 numb.℔.,1℔. illus.

20.5cm.(4to)

Colophon (leaf [358]r): Finis Postillarum in
epistolas & euangelia totius anni. Basileae
summo studio/ litteris & impensis/ Ioannes
Frobenius imprimebat. Anno salutis humanae.
M.D.XII.x.kaleñ. septembres.

"Passio domini nostri Iesu christi ꝑm seriē

(See next card)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guillemus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas

... [1512] (Card 3)

„Attuor euāgelistaꝝ per fratrē Danielē agricolā
ordinis minorū de obseruātia: accuratissima
opera deuotissimaqꝫ expositione illustrata:
magnorūqꝫ virorū sentētijs cōpte adornata":
leaves 1-36 (2d count)

*XG
.410
.533A

Agricola, Georg, 1494-1555.

Georgii Agricolae medici Libri v. de mensuris
et ponderibus: in quibus peraeque à Buda et
Portio parvum animadversa diligenter excutivntvr.

Venetiis, I. A. de Sabio, sumptu M. Sessae,
1535.

116 numb. 1. 16cm.

Leaves 57-64 incorrectly numbered.

Publisher's device on t. p. and verso of
leaf 116.

(Continued

on next card)

*XG

.410

.535A

Agricola, Georg, 1494-1555. Georgii Agricolae
medici Libri v. de mensuris ... 1535.
(Card 2)

Colophon: Venetiis per Ioan. Anto. de Nico-
linis de Sabio. Sumptu vero & requisitione Dñi
Melchionis Sessae. anno Dñi. M D XXXV. mense
Iulii.

8

Reserve

*3860

.69

Agricola, Georg.

... De re matallica libri xii ...

Basileae, Froben, 1561.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*G.400

.42

Agricola, Georg, 1494–1555.

Georgius Agricola De re metallica, tr. from the 1st Latin ed. of 1556, with biographical introduction, annotations and appendices upon the development of mining methods, metallurgical processes, geology, mineralogy & mining law, from the earliest times to the 16th century, by Herbert Clark Hoover ... and Lou Henry Hoover ... London, The Mining magazine, 1912.

2 p. l., xxxi, [1], 640 p., 1 l. illus., fold. pl. 35^{cm}.

With reproduction of original t.-p.

"Bibliographical notes": p. 599–615.

1. Metallurgy—Early works to 1800. 2. Mineral industries—Early works to 1800. I. Hoover, Herbert Clark, pres. U. S., 1874— tr.
II. Hoover, Mrs. Lou (Henry) tr. III. Title.

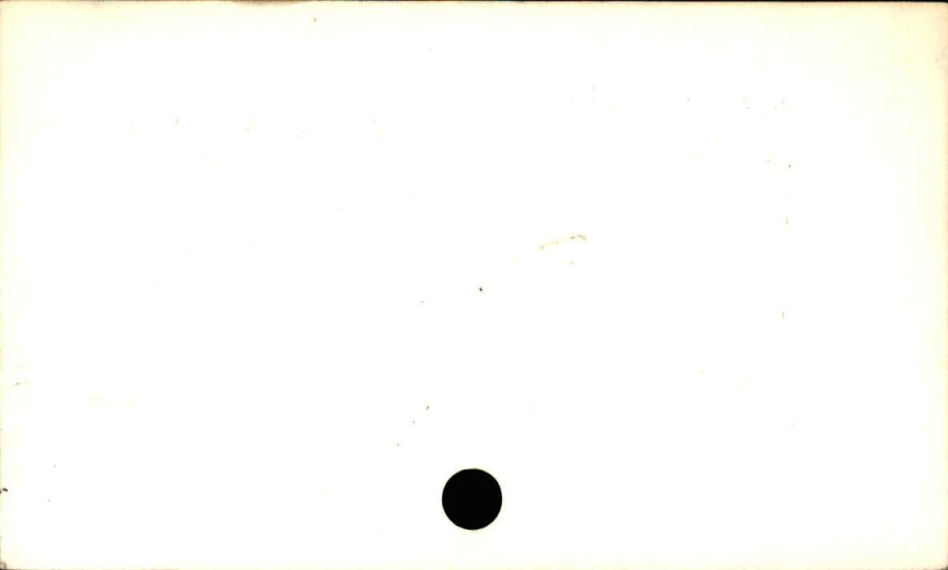
13—10108

Library of Congress

TN617.A4

[40k1]

17



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

4 Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite, ou Nouvelle decouverte;
.720 touchant la culture & la multiplication des
.Ag8A arbres, des arbustes, et des fleurs ... Par
m^r. G.A. Agricola ... Traduit de l'allemand
avec des remarques ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre de Coup, libraire.
MDCCXX. [1720]

2v.in 1(v.1:4p.l.,261p.;v.2:2p.l.,146,[8]p.)
34 fold.plates. 20cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB

Codman fd--Acc 75-412

14th (?) conf. call, gist

1 Agriculture

2 Gardening

3 Arboriculture

I Bruzen de la Martinière, Antoine Augustin, 1662-1746, tr
dis


x from B.L.M. to I for rb

x from M., B.L. to I for rb

9x Libris

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

 Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite ... 1720. (Card 2)

.720 Title page of v.1 in red & black; title
.Ag8A vignettes.

"Preface" signed B[ruzen]. L[a]. M[artinière].

Pages 258-259 of v.1 misnumbered 158-159;
p.146 of v.2 misnumbered 144.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Constable.

01



Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

- *XL The artificial gardiner: being, a discovery of
.717 a new invention for the sudden growth of all
.Ag8A sorts of trees and plants. Whereby gardens may
be stock'd with variety of plants and fruit-trees:
and forrests rais'd upon the most barren grounds
in a very short time. Also how to produce flowers
and fruits in the midst of winter. The whole con-
firm'd by experiments. Translated from the ori-
ginal High-Dutch, of George Andreas Agricola ...
To which are added, Remarks upon this new art
(Continued on next card) MB

Revised

10 June 1966 - H. M.
Whitney Mem fd. - Acc.
66-25

met. sprinkled soil; spine gilt tool

1 Plant propagation
I Title
dis
Morts

ex libris: Bute, John Stuart, earl of

*XL Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738. The arti-
.717 ficial gardiner ... (Card 2)
.Ag8A of vegetation. By a Fellow of the Royal Society.
London: Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and
Bible against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street, 1717.

8 p.l., 5-36 p. 15.5cm.

Hunt bot. cat., 436.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Stuart,
earl of Bute.

MB

01



Agricola, Georgius, 1494-1555

see ~~also~~

Agricola, Georg, 1494-1555.



Agricola, P., pseud.

*XL The New-York gardener, or Twelve letters from
.827 a farmer to his son, in which he describes the
.A10A method of laying out and managing the kitchen-
 garden. By P. Agricola [pseud.]

 White Creek [N. Y.]: Published by A. Crosby.
 G. M. Davison, printer, Saratoga Springs. 1827.

95, [1] p. 17.5cm.

"Errata": p.95.

 Printed buff wrappers preserved, with imprint
dated 1828.

I. Title.

MB

28 Oct 1889 - no source
r.f. 7999.13

$\frac{1}{4}$ black cloth, made-bds

1 Agriculture--U. S.
dls
Morts
Shoemaker

12

Agricola, Rudolph, 1443-1485, bibl.

R-B
Acc. Huisman, Gerda C.
88- Rudolph Agricola : A bibliography of
270 printed works and translations.
Nieuwkoop : De Graaf Publishers, 1985.
xiv, 262 p. : ill. ; 24.5 cm.
I.Agricola, Rudolph, 1443-1485--
Bibl. II.T.

RG88-531270

MRG88-531270

26640



AGRICOLA, RUDOLF, 1443-1485. DE INVENTIONE
DIALECTICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XZ

.33

.L32 Ø

Ong, Walter J

Ramus and Talon inventory; a short-title inventory of the published works of Peter Ramus (1515-1572) and of Omer Talon (ca.1510-1562) in their original and in their variously altered forms. With related material: 1.The Ramist controversies: a descriptive catalogue. 2.Agricola check list: a short-title inventory of some printed editions and printed compendia of Rudolph Agricola's Dialectical invention (De inventione dialectica) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1958.

558p. facsims. 24cm.

MB



****H.99A.278**

Agricultural and Family Almanac . . . for the Year of Our Lord
1848.

⇒ [New York? 1848.] 1 v. 18 cm.

 *Additions on this card only.*

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, October 27, 1930.

N8031 — Almanacs.



Agricultural chemistry.


Davy, Sir H.

D.210.41

Elementos de química aplicada á la agricultura.

Nueva-York. 1826. 8^o.

- Agricultural chemistry.





RARE BOOK AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

DEPT.

Davy, Sir Humphry, bart., 1778-1829..

"XL Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course
.819 of lectures for the Board of Agriculture. By Sir
.D31E Humphry Davy ... With an appendix, containing a
series of experiments to test the value of the
grasses cultivated in Great Britain. Second
American edition. To which is added Practical
remarks on some of the manures mentioned in the
lectures.

Hartford: Hudson and Co. printers. 1819.
viii, 304 p. 20.5cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Davy, Sir Humphry, bart., 1778-1829. Elements
of agricultural chemistry ... 1819.
(Card 2)

"XL

.819

.D31E

"Errata": p.viii.

Shaw/Shoemaker 47795.

Paper spine, blue boards; printed paper label
on spine.

MB



AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harris, Joseph, horticulturist. 3997.119 = *L.23.13

Food for plants. Edited by S. M. Harris.

[Chicago? 1893.] 32 pp. 12°.

-T. r. -Agricultural
M., editor.

chemistry. -Harris, S.



Agricultural chemistry.

Hidalgo Tablada, José de.

No. 3 in **D.210.49.2

Elementos de química y de geología aplicados á la agricultura.

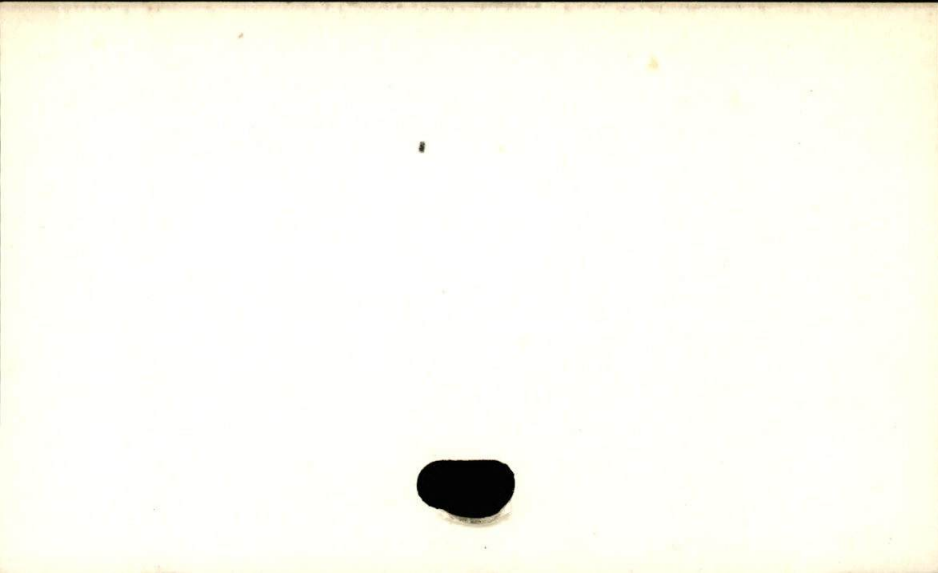
[Madrid. 1851.] 52 pp. [El agrónomo.] 25½ cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1918.

L4307 — Agricultural chemistry. — Geology. — S.r.c.



Agricultural chemistry.

Johnston, James Finley Weir.

Catechism of agricultural chemistry and geology. With an introduction by John Pitkin Norton. From the 8th English edition.

Albany. Pease. 1845. 74 pp. Illus. 24°. 3979.49=**K.267.28

Same. New York. Clark, Austin & Smith. 1854. 80 pp. 3979.78

Same. Saxton & Co., 1856. 5979a.10

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 29,

1901

D9655 — Agricultural chemistry. — Norton, John Pitkin, ed.



Agricultural enquiries on plaister of Paris.

*W.51

.P44A Peters, Richard, 1744-1828.

Agricultural enquiries on plaister of Paris. Also, Facts, observations and conjectures on that substance [!] when applied as manure. Collected, chiefly from the practice of farmers in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, Printed by C. Cist and J. Markland, 1797.

111 p. 21cm.

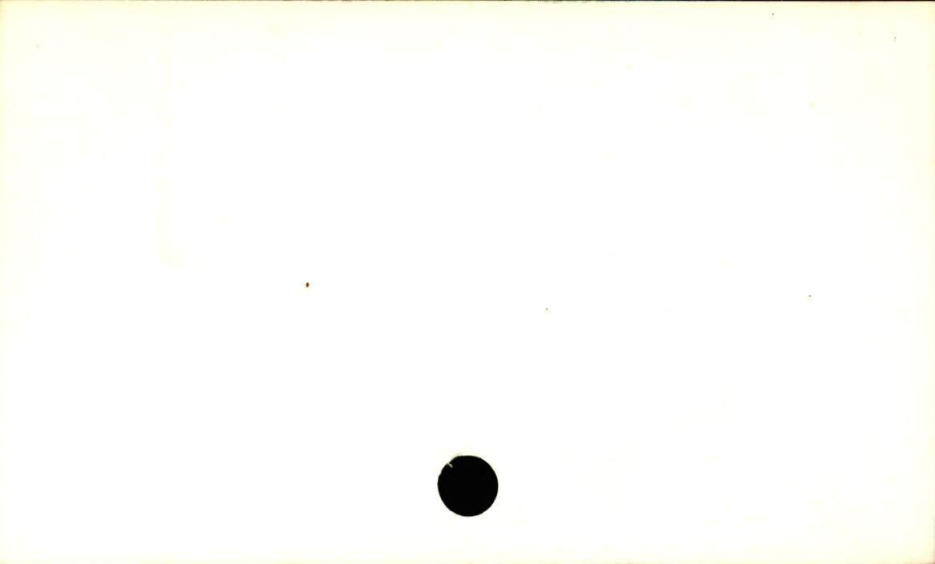
Dedicated to George Washington.

Evans 32673.

1. Gypsum. 2. Agriculture--Pennsylvania.
3. Washington, George, Pres. U. S.—
Dedication of books to. I. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewison

Collection of Washingtoniana



AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Amsterdam. International Horticultural Exhibition
SCH and Congress, 1877.

.F877 Supplementary programme. [Amsterdam, 1876]
.1 14p. 26.5cm.

Bound in following p.8 is a circular letter
announcing the Exhibition.

1. Exhibitions. 2. Agricultural exhibitions.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

See also

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

PLOWS



Rare Book AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

DEPT. Russell, John B.

*XL Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, field
.827 and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots, agri-
.R91C cultural books, &c. for sale at the office of
the New England Farmer, No.52 North Market
Street Boston, by John B. Russell ... With a
list of agricultural implements, for sale ...
in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell.

Boston: Printed at the New England Farmer
office. 1827.

40 p. 18cm. (12mo)

Printed tan wrappers.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

Ames Plow Company, Boston.

SCbH ... Burt's self-adjusting horse hay rake.

.F869 [Boston, 1869]

.3 [4]p. illus. 30.5cm.

Caption title.

Illustrations signed by W[illiam]. Waud &
C. Reed as artists and Matthews-Robinson & Tylor
as engravers.

The Ames Plow Company succeeded Nourse, Mason
& Co.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Ames Plow Company, Boston. ... Burt's self-
SCbH adjusting horse hay rake ... 1869. (Card 2)
.F869 Massachusetts Charitable Mechanics Association's
.3 Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Haying equipment. 2. Agricultural
implements--Catalogs. 3. Advertising fliers--
Massachusetts--Boston. I. Nourse, Mason & Co.,
Boston.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Barrett, George C., Boston.

XH Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, flower
.T833 and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, agri-
.B27C cultural books, &c. for sale at the seed store
connected with the New England Farmer, Nos. 51
& 52, North Market Street, Boston. By Geo. C.
Barrett, (successor to J.B. Russell.) With
concise directions for cultivating most of the
sorts described. With a list of agricultural
implements, for sale at the warehouse in the same
building, by Joseph R. Newell. Fourth edition.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Barrett, George C., Boston. Catalogue of
XH kitchen garden, herb ... (Card 2)
.T833 Boston: Printed by J.Ford, no.27, Congress
.B27C Street. 1833.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

64p. illus. 18cm.
Printed yellow wrapper.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barrett, George C

XH

Catalogue of vegetable, herb, tree, flower and grass seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. For sale at the New England Seed Store, connected with the New England Farmer, Nos. 51 & 52, North Market Street, Boston, by Geo. C. Barrett. With concise directions for cultivating most of the sorts described. With a list of agricultural implements, for sale at the warehouse in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell. Fifth edition.

.T835

.B27C

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

| | | |
|-------|--|------------------------|
| DEPT. | Barrett, George C. | Catalogue of vegetable |
| XH | ... (Card 2) | |
| .T835 | Boston: New England Farmer office. 1835. | |
| .B27C | 80p. illus. 18cm. | |
| | Printed yellow wrapper. | |



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS** AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

Breck, Joseph & Sons, Boston.

ScfH Illustrated catalogue. Agricultural hardware,
.T903 implements, machines, and woodenware...

.B74I Boston : Joseph Breck and Sons,,c1903. (Boston :
Press of S.J.Parkhill & Co.)
xviii,349,[1] p. ; ill. ; 29 cm.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

Breck (Joseph) & Sons, Boston.

SCfH Illustrated catalogue ... Agricultural hard-
.T900 ware, implements, machines, and woodenware ...
.B74I Boston, 1900.
 xviii, 349, [1]p. illus. 28cm.
 Cover-title.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs.
2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Cata-
logs, Commercial --Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

Brown, Hinman & Co., Columbus, Ohio.

... Price list, 1875-76. Columbus, Nevins &
Myers [1876]

[7]p. 22cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs. 2. Cata-
logs, Commercial--Ohio--Columbus.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

Bustin, W.H., Boston.

SCbH W.H. Bustin's patent hame ... Boston, J.P.
.F869 Comstock [1869]
.18 broadside. 19.5x12.5cm.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Harness--Catalogs. 2. Agricultural
implements--Catalogs. 3. Advertising fliers--
Massachusetts--Boston. 4. Broadsides--U.S.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Herrick, G. E., manufacturer, Lynnfield, Mass.

SCbH Herrick's improved Danvers seed sower ...

.F869 Boston, G.W.Moody [1869]

.49 broadside. illus. 27.5x19cm.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's
Eleventh Exhibition, 1869.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs. 2.
- Advertising fliers--Massachusetts--Lynnfield.
3. Broadsides-- U.S. 4. Danvers seed sower.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

Otsego Fork Mills, Girard, Penn.

XbH Price list. October 1st, 1873.

.T873 Syracuse [N.Y.] Truair, Smith & Co. [1873]

.Ot7P folder ([4]p.) 21.5cm.

Catalog of agricultural forks, rakes & hooks.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--Girard.

MB

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

SCH Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, York, Pa.
.F876 The cotton planters' manual. (Abridged edition)
.131 Illustrated and descriptive. Catalogue of tools
for southern agriculture. From the Pennsylvania
Agricultural Works, A.B. Farquhar, proprietor,
manufacturer of standard agricultural implements
and machinery ... [York, Pa.] York Gazette Print
[ca.1876?]

cover-title, 32, [1]p. illus. 22.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, York, Pa.

SCH The cotton planter's manual ... [ca.1876?]
.F876 (Card 2)
.131 Printed lavender wrapper.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs.
2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
commercial-- Pennsylvania--York.

I. Title.



AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Russell, John B.

XH

.T827

.R91C

Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, field and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots, agricultural books, &c. for sale at the office of the New England Farmer, No.52 North Market Street Boston, by John B. Russell ... With a list of agricultural implements, for sale ... in the same building, by Joseph R. Newell.

Boston: Printed at the New England Farmer office. 1827.

4Op. 18cm.

Printed tan

(12mo)

wrapper.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURAL LABORERS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XL

.860

.B45H

Bernard, C Vincent.

Healthy moral homes for agricultural labour-
ers. Showing a "good investment" for landlords,
with great advantage to tenants. By C. Vincent
Bernard ...

London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1860.

viii, 101p. front., 23 numb. plans. 21cm.

MB



AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

*XH

Code rural d'Haïti.

.716C

.H12L

1826R

Port-au-Prince, De l'Imprimerie du Gouvernement. (juillet 1826)

1 p.l., 49 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Haiti.

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

MB



AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION--HAITI.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

- *XH The rural code of Haïti; in French and English.
.716C With a prefatory letter to the Right Hon. the
.H12L Earl Bathurst ...
1827R London: Sold by James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly.
Printed by B. M^cMillan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden, printer in ordinary to His Majesty.
1827.

xviii, 100 p. 20cm. (8vo)

MB



AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION--HAITI.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.

*XH
.716C Les six codes d'Haïti, suivis d'une table
.H12L raisonnée des matières.
1828 Au Port-au-Prince, Chez C.Descauriet, libraire,
c.1 Grande-Rue. 1828. 25.^e année de l'indépendance.

RARE BOOK

2p.ℓ., 738p. 14.5cm.

*XH^{DEPT}

Title vignette: arms of republic.

.716C Another copy. 14.5cm.

.H12L Ex libris: H.G. & M.W. Chapman, Port-au-
1828 Prince, 1842 (signature); Wendell Phillips
c.2 (donor to this Library)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Haiti (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc. Les
 six codes d'Haïti ... 1828. (Card 2)
.716C CONTENTS.--Code civil.--Code de procédure
.H12L civile.--Code de commerce.--Code d'instruction
1828 criminelle.--Code pénal.--Code rural.
c.2



AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

In this catalog, see

LIBRARIES, AGRICULTURAL



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY.

See also

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.
HARVESTING MACHINERY
GRAIN AS FEED--EQUIPMENT
SEPARATORS(MACHINES)

THRESHING MACHINES



SPECIAL AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.
COLLECTIONS

Avery (B.F.) & Sons, Louisville, Ky.

SCH ... Illustrated catalogue and price-list of
.F876 plows and cultivating implements, for the season
.157 of 1875-76 ... Louisville, Ky., John P.Morton &
c.1 Co., printers [1876]

64p. illus., fold. pl. 15cm.

SPECIAL From a collection of catalogs distributed at
COLLECTIONS the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

SCH
.F876 Another copy. 15cm.

.157
c.2 1. Plows--Catalogs. 2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs, commercial--Kentucky--Louisville

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.
COLLECTIONS

Breck (Joseph) & Sons, Boston.

SCfH Illustrated catalogue ... Agricultural hard-
.T900 ware, implements, machines, and woodenware ...
.B74I Boston, 1900.
xviii, 349, [1]p. illus. 28cm.
Cover-title.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs.
2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Cata-
logs, Commercial --Massachusetts--Boston.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Brinly, Miles & Hardy, manufacturers, Louisville,
Ky.

SCH
.F876
.155

... Brinly, Miles & Hardy, sole manufacturers
of Brinly plows, cultivators, &c ... Lousiville,
Ky., Crump & Davidson, printers, 1875.

24p. illus. 15cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Kentucky--Louisville.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Buckeye Agricultural Works, Springfield, Ohio.
Buckeye Agricultural Works, established in
1856. P. P. Mast & Co., Springfield, Clarke Co.,
Ohio, manufacturers of Buckeye grain drill,
Buckeye force feed broadcast seeder ... [Spring-
field? 1876]

1lp. illus. 22cm.

Cover-title.

Printed lavender wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition,
1876.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Buckeye Agricultural Works, Springfield, Ohio.
SCH Buckeye Agricultural Works. 1876. (Card 2)

.F876

.139

c.1

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH

.F876 Another copy. 22cm.

.139

c.2

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, Com commercial--Ohio--Springfield.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCH

.F876

.154

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

Furst & Bradley, manufacturers, Chicago.

The Furst & Bradley Manufacturing Co.'s collection of valuable information, tables, recipes, etc ... Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., 1876.

cover-title, 64p. illus. 14cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Illinois--Chicago.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

New York State Agricultural Works.

SCH
.F876
.125

... Proprietors and manufacturers of railway
and lever horse-powers, Wheeler's improved
vibratory threshers and cleaners, Ellis'
champion one & two horse threshers & cleaners,
threshers and shakers, wheel horse rakes, horse
hay forks, straw preserving threshers, feed
cutters, wood sawing machines, &c. ... Albany,
The Press Co., [1876]

16p. illus. 22.5cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev..



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS New York State Agricultural Works. ... Pro-
SCH prietors and manufactures of ... [1876]
.F876 (Card 2)

.125 "Agents wanted where we have none ... Address
Wheeler & Melick Co., Albany N.Y.": front wrapper.
From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.
Illustrated gray wrapper.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2. Cata-
logs, Commercial--New York--Albany.
I. Wheeler & Melick Co., Albany, N.Y.



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, York, Pa.

SCH The cotton planters' manual. (Abridged edition)
.F876 Illustrated and descriptive. Catalogue of tools
.131 for southern agriculture. From the Pennsylvania
Agricultural Works, A.B. Farquhar, proprietor,
manufacturer of standard agricultural implements
and machinery ... [York, Pa.] York Gazette Print
[ca.1876?]

cover-title, 32, [1]p. illus. 22.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Pennsylvania Agricultural Works, York, Pa.

SCH The cotton planter's manual ... [ca.1876?]
.F876 (Card 2)
.131 Printed lavender wrapper.

1. Agricultural implements--Catalogs.
2. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 3. Catalogs,
commercial-- Pennsylvania--York.
- I. Title.



SPECIAL AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.
COLLECTIONS Pierpont (C.) & Co., manufacturers, New Haven,
SCH Conn.

.F876 Baldwin's American fodder cutter ... manufac-
.152 tured by C. Pierpont & Co., Cor. Crown and Park
St., New Haven, Conn., for Harbert & Raymond,
1907 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 1876.
[Philadelphia?] Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor,
printers. [1876]

32p. illus. 14.5cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at
the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Pierpont (C.) & Co., manufacturers, New Haven,
SCH Conn. Baldwin's American fodder cutter ...
.F876 [1876] (Card 2)
.152

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs. 2.
Catalogs, commercial--Connecticut--New Haven.
3. Catalogs, commercial--Pennsylvania--
Philadelphia.



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Russell, John B.

XH Catalogue of kitchen garden, herb, tree, field
.T829 and flower seeds, bulbous flower roots, fruit
.R91C trees, shrubs, grape vines, and agricultural
books; for sale at the seed store connected with
the New England Farmer ... By John B. Russell ...
With a list of agricultural implements, for sale
at the warehouse in the same building; by Joseph
R. Newell. Third edition.

Boston, Press of I.R. Butts, Wilson's lane.
1829.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

| | | |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| DEPT. | Russell, John B. | Catalogue of kitchen garden |
| XH | ... seeds ... | 1829. (Card 2) |
| .T829 | 96p. | 18cm. |
| .R91C | Page 69 | misnumbered 66. |
| | Printed tan | wrappers. |



AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL


COLLECTIONS Westinghouse (G.) & Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

SCH Circular and price list of the Schenectady
.F876 Agricultural Works, for 1876. G. Westinghouse &
.126 Co., proprietors and manufacturers of improved
horse powers, threshing machines, clover hullers,
wood saws, etc. ... [Schenectady, 1876]

16p. illus. 22cm.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the
Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

Illustrated gray wrapper.

1. Agricultural machinery--Catalogs.
2. Catalogs, Com  mercial--New York--
Schenectady. I. Schenectady Agricultural Works.
MB-Rev.



*W.2
.1919
Br6

The agricultural papers of George Washington.

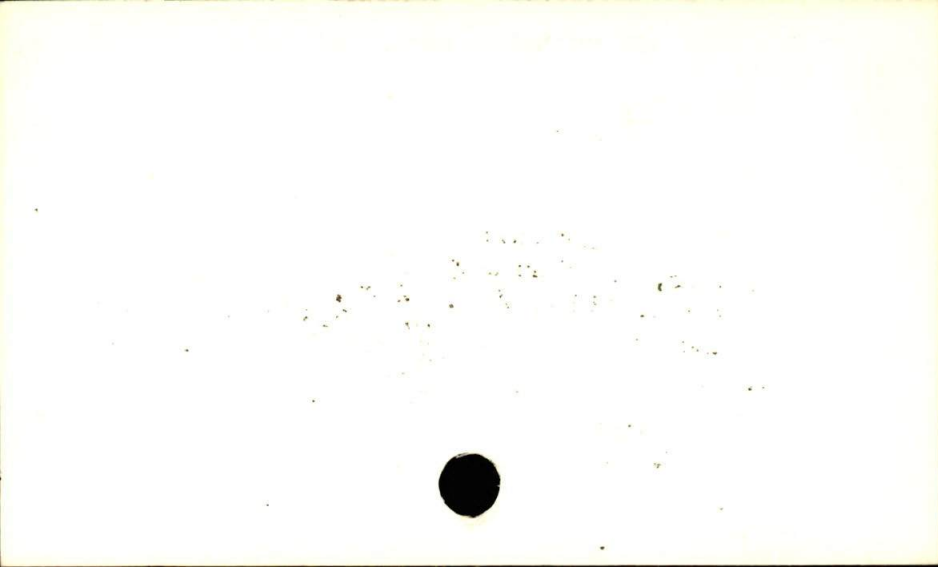
Washington, George, Pres. U.S. Correspondence.

The agricultural papers of George Washington,
ed. by Walter Edwin Brooke. Boston, Richard G.
Badger, The Gorham press [1919]

xviii, [15]-145 p. 20cm.

Includes letters from Washington to various
persons on agricultural subjects, extracts from
his diaries, farm reports, etc.

1. Agriculture--U.S. I. Brooke, Walter Ed-
win, 1885-1918, ed. II. Title.



Agricultural schools.

Informe sobre escuelas de agricultura. D.116.4.5
Madrid. 1819. (In Almacen de frutos literarios.)

- Agricultural schools.





Agricultural schools.

Trigozo, Mendo, S. F. de.

D.190.5.4

Projecto de hum estabelecimento de escolas de
agricultura, por S. F. de Mendo Trigozo.

Lisboa. 1815. (In Academia real das sciencias.
Historia e memorias.)

- Agricultural schools.



AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—NEW YORK

search also under

Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts, Albany, N.Y.



AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES--NEW YORK.

New York State Agricultural Society.

*XG Proceedings of the state agricultural con-
.322 vention, held at the Capitol in the city of
.11 Albany, on the 14th, 15th and 16th February,
no.14 1832: with the constitution of a state agri-
 cultural society, agreed to and adopted by
 the said convention.

Albany: Printed by Webster and Skinners--
1832.

43 p. 22.5cm.

Probably from
Livingston.

The library of Edward
MB



RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

Agricultural writers, from Sir Walter of
Henley to Arthur Young, 1200-1800

McDonald, Donald, 1857-

XZ Agricultural writers, from Sir Walter of Henley
.61 to Arthur Young, 1200-1800 ... : To which is
.M14A added an exhaustive bibliography / by Donald
McDonald ...

London : Horace Cox, 1908.

[6], 228p. : ill. ; 26cm.

The literature and bibliography of British
agriculture, 1200-1800: p.[197]-224.

1. Agriculture -- ~~Gr~~.Brit.-- Bibliography.
2. Agriculture -- Bio-bibliogrphahy. 3. Eng-
- land -- Agricultur e -- History. I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adam, James.

XL

.789

.Ad1P

Practical essays on agriculture: containing an account of soils, and the manner of correcting them. An account of the culture of all field plants, including the artificial grasses, according to the old and new modes of husbandry, with every improvement down to the present period. Also, an account of the culture and management of grass-lands; together with observations on enclosures, fences, farms, and farm-houses, &c. Carefully collected and digested from the most eminent

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Adam, James. Practical essays on agriculture

XL ... (Card 2)

.789 authors, with experimental remarks, by James

.Ad1P Adam ...

London: Printed for T.Cadell, in the Strand.

M.DCC.LXXXIX. [1789]

2v. (v.1:xi, [1], 520p.; v.2:iv, 538p.) 7 plates.
2l. 5cm. (8vo)

"Errata": v.1, p.[xi1]; v.2, p.iv.



RARE BOOKS

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

4 Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite, ou Nouvelle decouverte;
.720 touchant la culture & la multiplication des
.Ag8A arbres, des arbustes, et des fleurs ... Par
m^r. G.A. Agricola ... Traduit de l'allemand
avec des remarques ...

A Amsterdam, Chez Pierre de Coup, libraire.
MDCCXX. [1720]

2v.in 1(v.1:4p.f.,261p.;v.2:2p.f.,146,[8]p.)
34 fold.plates. 20cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

~~DEPT.~~



Agricola, Georg Andreas, 1672-1738.

XL L'agriculture parfaite ... 1720. (Card 2)

.720 Title page of v.1 in red & black; title

.Ag8A vignettes.

"Preface" signed B[ruzen]. L[a]. M[artinière].

Pages 258-259 of v.1 misnumbered 158-159;
p.146 of v.2 misnumbered 144.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William
Constable.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Agustí, Miguel, 1560-1630.

*XL
.646
.Ag9L
Libro de los secretos de agricvltvra casa de campo, y postoril Tradvcido de lengva catalana en castellan por fr. Miguel Agustin ... del lihro [!] que el mesmo autor sacò a luz el año 1617. y agora con addicion del quinto libro y otra curiosidades; y un vocabulario de seys lenguas por declaracion de los vocablos de dicho libro y en la hoja siguiente hallaran las materias de que el autor trata ...

Con licencia. En Zaragoza, Por la viuda de Pedro Verges. Año 1646.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Agustí, Miguel, 1560-1630. Libro de los
*XL secretos ... 1646. (Card 2)

.646

.Ag9L 8p.ℓ.,592, [46]p. illus.(incl.diagrs.),fold.
diagr. 20.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: coat-of-arms.

Numerous errors in paging.

Imperfect: p.419-420 mutilated.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL La coltivatione di Lvigi Alamanni al Chris-
.546 tianissimo Re Francesco Primo.

.A1 1C Stampato in Parigi da Ruberto Stephano re-
gio stampatore. M. D. XLVI. Con privilegi.
c1546

3 p.l., 3 (i.e., 2)-154 numb. 1., c3= p.
21.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Errors in foliation: nos.2, 115 & 117 mis-

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione

*XL ... 1546. (Card 2)

.546 numbered 3, 215 & 217.

.A1 1C "Errori": verso of leaf 154.

Hofer, French 16th cent. books, 10.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL
.546 La coltivazione di Lvigi Alamanni al Christi-
anissimo Re Francesco Primo.

.Al 1Cb In Fiorenza appresso Bernardo di Giunti.

M D XLVI. c1546.

102 numb. l., 1 l. 15.5cm.

Leaves 79 & 94 misnumbered 76 & 44.

Printer's device on t. p. and verso of leaf
c103.

Colophon: In Fiorenza appresso Bernardo di

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione

*XL ... 1546. (Card 2)

.546

.Al 1Cb Giunti a di xxviii. di Febraio M D XLVI.

Verse.

Pritzel 80 (note)



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.
DEPT.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL
.746
.A/1C

La coltivazione di Luigi Alamanni, e Le api di Giovanni Rucellai ... Colle annotazione di Ruberto Titi sopra Le api, e con gli Epigrammi toscani dell' Alamanni. Con una dotta lettera del sig. Giovanni Checozzi ... in difesa del Trissino, due copiose tavole, e varie notizie in torno alla vita, e agli scritti de' due poeti.

In Bologna, MDCCXLVI. Nella stamperia de Domenico Guidotti, e Giacomo Mellini sotto il Seminario. Con licenza de' superiori. [1746]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione
x XL ... 1746. (Card 2)
.746 4p.l.,xxxvi,261,[1]p. 25.5cm.(4to)
.A/1C Title vignette.
Ex libris (label): Richard Bethell, baron
Westbury.



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556.

*XL

.756

.A/1C

La coltivazione e gli epigrammi di Luigi Alamanni, e Le api di Giovanni Rucellai ... colle annotazioni del signor dottor Giuseppe Bianchini da Prato sopra la Coltivazione; e di Roberto Titi sopra Le api, con la vita dell' Alamanni scritta dal signore conte Giammaria Mazzuchelli ... e con una dotta lettera del sig: Giovanni Checozzi ...

In Venezia, MDCCLVI. Nella Stamperia Remondini.
Con licenza de' superiori, e privilegio. [1756]

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Alamanni, Luigi, 1495-1556. La coltivazione
... 1756. (Card 2)

*XL

.756

.A11C

96p., 1 l., 280p. front. (port.) 17cm. (8vo)

Title page in red & black; title vignette,
engraved.

Page 266 misnumbered 226.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL
.775
.A10A

American husbandry. Containing an account of the soil, climate, production and agriculture, of the British colonies in North-America and the West-Indies; with observations on the advantages and disadvantages of settling in them, compared with Great Britain and Ireland. By an American ...

London, Printed for J. Bew, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXV. 1775

2 v. 22cm.

(Continued

on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

American husbandry ... 1775. (Card 2)

*XL
.775 Authorship has been attributed to either
.A10A John Mitchell or to Arthur Young.



AGRICULTURE.

«Armstrong, John, 1758-1843..»

*XG
.377
.6
A treatise on agriculture; comprising a concise history of its origin and progress, the present condition of the art, abroad and at home, and the theory and practice of husbandry, which have arisen out of the present state of philosophical attainments in Europe. By a practical farmer.

Albany: Printed by J. Buel, and for sale at the bookstores in Albany; by Wiley & Co., New-York; W. Williams, Utica; J. Bogert, Geneva;

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE.

*XG
.377
.6
Armstrong, John: 1758-1843. A treatise on
agriculture ... (Card 2)
J. D. Bemis & Co., Canandaigua; T. M. Skinner,
Auburn; A. Childs, Johnstown; S. H. Salsbury,
Buffalo; U. C. Lewis, Newburgh; W. S. Parker,
Troy; P. Potter, Poughkeepsie; J. S. Lewis,
Catskill; W. E. Norman, Hudson. 1820.

168 p. 24cm.

Numerous manuscript corrections in text.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE.

*XG
.377
.6

Armstrong, John, 1758-1843. A treatise on
agriculture ... 1820. (Card 3)

Shaw/Shoemaker 1820, no.143.

Printed blue-gray boards.

Inscribed: Edward Livingston from the Au-
thor.

I. Title.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.832

.B26F

Barnum, H L

The farmer's own book; or Family receipts for the husbandman and housewife; being a compilation of the very best receipts on agriculture, gardening and cookery; with rules for keeping farmers' accounts. By H.L. Barnum, editor of the Farmers' Reporter. Stereotype edition.

Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee.
1832.

165,[1]p.

Printed blue

illus. 19cm.

paper boards.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

«Blagrove, Joseph: 1610-1682.

*XL The epitomie of the art of husbandry. Com-
.685 prizing all necessary directions for the im-
.B57E provement of it ... By J. B. gent.

London, Printed for Benjamin Billingsley,
at the sign of the Printing-Press, in the
piazza of the Royal Exchange, over against
Popes-Head-Alley, in Cornhill, 1685.

2 pts. in 1 v. (5 p.l., 246 p., 1 p.l., 136,

(Continued on next card)

MB



AGRICULTURE.

- *XL "Blagrave, Joseph" 1610-1682. The epitome
.685 of the art of husbandry ... 1685. (Card 2)
.B57E "8" p.) 17.5cm. (8vo)
Added title pages engraved.
"New additions to the art of husbandry"
with special t. p., separate paging and signa-
tures: 1 p.l., 136, "8" p.
Wing B3118 (&B3120A)

I. B., J., gent. II. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649.

*XG
.406
.62

The English improover, or a new survey of husbandry. Discovering to the kingdome, that some land, both arrable and pasture, may be advanced double or treeble ... By Walter Blith a lover of ingenuity ...

London, Printed for I. Wright at the Kings Head in the Old-Bayley. 1649.

8 p.l., 98, c63 p. 19.5cm. (4to).

Wing B3193.

Ex libris (dup
Museum, 1787.

licate stamp): British
MB



AGRICULTURE.

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649.

*XL
.652
.B61E The English improver improved or the Survey
of husbandry surveyed discovering the improve-
ableness of all lands ... By Wa: Blith ...

London, Printed for John Wright, at the
Kings-head in the Old-Bayley. 1652.

27 p.l., 230, «2», 231-248, «2», 249-256,
«2», 261-264, 752 (i.e., 257)-262, «20» p.
1 illus., 4 pl. (1 fold.) 19.5cm. (4to)

Title on two leaves, the first engraved,

(Continued on next card)

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Blith, Walter, fl. 1649. The English improver
improved ... 1652. (Card 2)

*XL

.652

.B61E

with ornamental border, the second, beginning
"All clearly demonstrated" printed.

Numerous errors in paging.

First published, 1649, under title: The Eng-
lish improver ...

Engraved t. p. signed "F.", i.e., William
Faithorne.

Errata: verso of 27th prelim. leaf.

Wing B3195; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 245.

Ex libris: Ernest Ridley Debenham (pictorial
bookplate); James T. Bell (signature) MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL Bordley, John Beale, 1727-1804.
.801 Essays and notes on husbandry and rural af-
.B64E fairs. By J.B. Bordley ... The second edition
with additions.
Philadelphia: Printed by Budd and Bartram,
Also for Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House, N^O. 41,
avail- South Second Street. 1801. <Copy-right secured
able in according to law.>
micro-
text. viii, 532, 8, [22]p. front., v pl. (3 fold.)
20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x

XL

.801

.B64E

Bordley, John Beale, 1727-1804. Essays
and notes on husbandry ... 1801. (Card 2)
Page 431 misnumbered 331.
"Erratum": p.[30] at end.
Shaw/Shoemaker 210.
Imperfect: frontispiece slightly mutilated.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL
.784
.B64S
Bordley, John Beale. 1727-1804.

A summary view of the courses of crops, in the husbandry of England & Maryland; with a comparison of their products; and a system of improved courses, proposed for farms in America.

Printed by Charles Cist, at Philadelphia:
M,DCC,LXXXIV. 1784.

22 p. 20.5cm.

Evans 18373.

The author's
corrections and
I. Title.

● copy, with autograph
annotations.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Bussato, Marco.


*XG
.406
.52
Giardino di agricoltvra di Marco Bvssato da
Ravenna. Nel qvale con bellissimo ordine si trat-
ta di tutto quello, che s'appartiene à sapere a
vn perfetto giardiniero ...

In Venetia, M D XCII. Appresso Giouanni Fiori-
na. c1592.

4 p.l., 53 numb.l., c3 p. illus. 20.5cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Ex libris (inscriptions): David Nevins; Henry
S. Shaw.





RARE BOOK DEPT. AGRICULTURE

Butler, Frederick, 1766?-1843.

"XL The farmer's manuel; being a plain practical
.819 treatise on the art of husbandry, designed to
.B97F promote an acquaintance with the modern improve-
ments in agriculture, together with remarks on
gardening, and a treatise on the management of
bees. By Frederick Butler ...

Hartford: Published by Samuel G. Goodrich.
Clark & Lyman, print....Middletown. 1819.

2 p.l.,[iiii]-iv,[5]-224 p. 18cm.(12mo)

"Errata": p.224.

Shaw/Shoemaker

47479.



AGRICULTURE.

Butler, Frederick, 1766?-1843.

*XL The farmer's manual, being a plain practical
.821 treatise on the art of husbandry, designed to
.B97F promote an acquaintance with the modern improve-
 ments in agriculture, together with remarks on
 gardening, and a treatise on the management of
 bees. By Frederick Butler, A.M. ...

 Weathersfield cConn.: Published by the author.
 Clark & Lyman, printers.....Middletown. 1821.

3 p.l., c5-224 p. 17cm.



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.

DEPT. Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

x XL Libri de re rvstica, M. Catonis lib. i. M. Ter-
.543 entii Varronis lib. iii. Per Petrum Victoriũ, ad
.Scr6L ueterum exemplarium fidem, suae integritati re-
no.1 stituti.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
graphi Regij. M.D. XLIII. [1543]

113numb. (f., [14]p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Excudebat ... an. M. D. XLIII. xvi cal. Avgv-
sti"--colophon.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius. Libri de re
rvstica ... 1543. (Card 2)

.543 With this are bound, as issued, Columella's
.Scr6L "De re rustica", Palladius's "De re rustica", G.
no.1 Merula's "Enarrationes" and P.Vettori's "Explica-
tiones", the whole constituting the work generally
known as the Scriptores rei rusticae.

Ex libris (binding stamps): Joseph de La Chas-
sagne.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.



AGRICULTURE.

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

*XG
.410
.548C
no.2
Marci Catonis ac M. Ter. Varronis De re rvstica libri, per Petrum Victorium, ad ueterum exemplarium fidem, suae integritati restituti.
Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1549.

226, [12] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Bound with, as issued, as part of a compendium known as the Scriptores rei rusticae, Columella's De re rvstica (1548)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

[Chandler, Daniel]

XL

.838

.C36P

Practical questions and answers on agriculture and horticulture, designed for the use of the Boston Asylum and Farm School. With an explanation of the general terms used in the different kinds of culture ... By the superintendent.

Thompson's Island [Mass.], 1838.

23,[11]p. 14.5cm.

Page 20 misnumbered 19.

Includes Farm School songs.

1. Agriculture. 2. Horticulture. I. Thompson's Island, Boston. Farm and Trades School.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURE.

Clemente, Africo.

*XL

.677

.C59D

Della agricultvra di m. Africo Clemente pado-
vano. Accommodata all'vso de' nostri tempi, & al
seruitio d ogni paese, con molte aggiunte di
ricordi vtili, & curiosi in quest'vtilma impres-
sione. Libri sei. Nelli quali si contiene il
vero, & vtilissimo modo di coltiuare le cose di
villa, con l'aggiunta ancora del settimo libro
intorno alla pescagioni ...

In Trevigi, Per Pasqualin da Ponte. 1677. Con
licenza de' superiori.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Clemente, Africo. Della agricultvra ...

*XL 1677. (Card 2)

.677 16 p.l., 302 p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

.C59D Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 213 & 258 misnumbered 313 & 26.

Ex libris (book label): Baron Westbury.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Coler, Johann, d. 1639.

*XfL Oeconomia ruralis et domestica, dariff das
.656 gantz ampt aller trewer Hauss-Vätter/ Hauss-Müt-
.C67 0 ter/ beständiges vnd allgemeines Hauss-Buch/
vom Hausshalten/ Wein- Acker- Garten- Blumen vnd
Feld-Baw. begriffen ... Hiebevorn von m. Joanne
Colero, zwar beschrieben/ jetzo aber/ auff ein
Newes in vielen Büchern mercklich corrigirt,
vermehret vnd verbessert ...

Getruckt vnd verlegt in der churfürstlichen
Statt Mäyntz/ Durch Nicolaum Heyll/ churfürstl.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Coler, Johann, d. 1639. Oeconomia ruralis
.656 et domestica ... (Card 2)
.C67 0 Mäyntzischen Hoff- und Universität Buchtrucker
Anno M. DC. LVI. [1656]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. 36cm.

Added illustrated t. p., from original, 1645,
edition, engraved.

MB



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.

DEST.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

*XL

L. Ivnii Moderati Colvmellae De re rvstica

.543 libri xii. Eiusdem de arboribus liber separatus
.Scr6L ab alijs.

no.2

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
graphi Regij. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

498,[20]p. illus. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Emendata": p.[506-507]

Errors in paging.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. L. Ivni
... 1543. (Card 2)
.543 "Excudebat ... an. M.D.XLIII. xi cal. Septem-
.Scr6L bris"--colophon.
no.2 Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.



AGRICULTURE.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

*XG
.410
.548C
no.1
L.Ivnii Moderati Colvmellae De re rvstica libri xii. Eiusdem De arboribus liber, separatus ab alijs.
Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1548.

491, [17] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Pages 82 & 319 misnumbered 72 & 314.

With this are bound, as issued, those works comprising the compendium known as the Scrip-

(See next card)

MB



Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. ... De
re rvstica ... 1548. (Card 2)
tores rei rusticae, i.e., Cato's De re rustica
(1549); Palladius' De re rustica (1549); and G.
Merula's Enarrationes ... in libris de re rusti-
ca (1549)

Ex libris: Vincenzo Follini (armorial book-
plate); V. di Ravelli (signature)

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus..

"XL Lvtio Givnio Moderato Colvmella De l'agricol-
.544 tvra. Libri xii. Trattato de glialberi del
.C72D medesimo tradotto nuouamente di latino in lingua
no.1 italiana per Pietro Lauro modonese.

In Venetia. M. D. XLIIII. Co'l priuilegio del
sommo pōtefice Paulo.III.&dello illustriss.
Senate Veneto per anni dieci. [1544]

12 p.l., 263 numb.l., 1 l. illus. 14.5cm. (8vo)
Printer's devices on t.p. and verso of final
leaf.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus. De

"XL 1'agricoltvra ... 1544. (Card 2)

.544 Colophon: In Venetia per Michele Tramezino,

.C72D 1'anno M. D. XLIIII.

no.1



AGRICULTURE.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

- *XL Lvtio Givnio Moderato Colvmella De l'agri-
.564 coltvra. Libri xii. Trattato de gli Alberi del
.C72A medesimo, tradotto muouamente di latino in lin-
gua italiana per Pietro Lauro modonese.
In Venetia, Appresso Nicolò Beuilacqua. 1564.

7 p.l., 263 numb.l. illus. 15.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

Leaves 64 & 224 misnumbered 94 & 22.



AGRICULTURE.

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.

*XL

.745

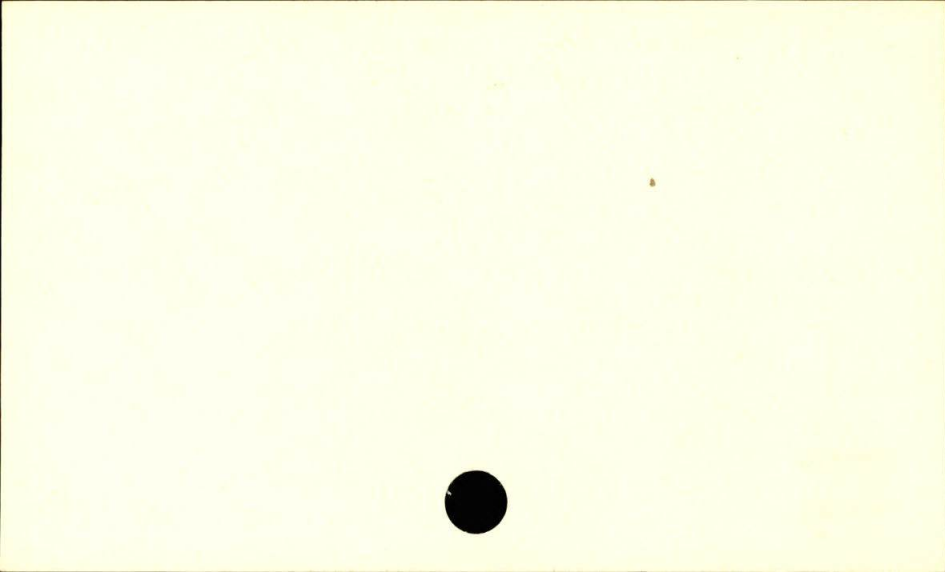
.C71H

L. Junius Moderatus Columella Of husbandry,
In twelve books: and his book concerning trees.
Translated into English, with several illustrations
from Pliny, Cato, Varro, Palladius, and
other antient and modern authors ...

London: Printed for A. Millar, opposite to
Catharine-street in the Strand. M.DCC.XLV.
[1745]

xiv, [12] p., 1℥., 600, [8] p. 26cm. (4to)
"Errata": p.[608]

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.736

.A10C

The complete family-piece: and, country gentleman, and farmer's best guide ...

London: Printed for S.Birt, at the Bible and Ball in Ave-Mary-Lane, 1736. (Price bound 3s.6d.)

xii,456,[46]p. 17cm.(12mo)

Ex libris: J.Forbes Leslie (armorial bookplate).



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

«Court van der Voort, Pieter de la. 1664-1739.

*XL
.750
.L11A
Les agremens de la campagne, ou Remarques
particulieres sur la construction des maisons
de campagne plus ou moins magnifiques; des jar-
dins de plaisance, & des plantages ... On y a
ajouté un traité touchant la manière de couper
& de multiplier les arbres fruitiers & sauvages
...

A Leyde, Chez Samuel Luchtman et fils. A Am-
sterdam, Chez Meynard Uytwerf. M D C C L. Avec
privilege. «1750»

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

«Court van der Voort, Pieter de la» 1664-1739.

*XL
.750
.L11A
Les agremens de la campagne ... «1750»
(Card 2)

xxiv, «4» p., 1 l., 412, «32» p. 1 illus.,
15 fold. plates. 25.5cm.

Title printed in red and black.

Title vignette.

"Fautes a corriger": p.«414»

I. Title.



AGRICULTURE.

[Court van der Voort, Pieter de la] 1664-1739.

*XL

.763

.L11B

Byzondere aenmerkingen over het aenleggen van
pragtige en gemeene landhuizen, lusthoven,
plantagien en aenklevende cieraeden ... Tweede
druk. Vermeerderd met twee aenhangzels, hande-
lende over het aenleggen der trekkassen voor de
persikken enz. en over het kweeken der bloemen.

Te Amsterdam, By K. v. Tongerlo en F. Houttuin.
MDCCLXIII. [1763]

2 p.l., xii, [4], 522, [18] p. 16 fold.pl.
26.5cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB



*XL
.763
.L11B

[Court van der Voort, Pieter de la] 1664-1739.
Byzondere aenmerkingen ... 1763. (Card 2)
Pages 271, 480 & 496 misnumbered 171, 468 &
696.

"Druk-fouten": p.[540]

Plates signed in part by J.v. d. Spyk, Jan
Wandelaar & Jan Caspar Philips. Those by Philips
perhaps derive from J.H. Knoop, Pomologia (Le-
euwarden, 1756)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): A.P.M. de
Kluijs.

I. Title.

MB



...

AGRICULTURE.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XL Piero crescientio De agricultura uulgare.
.519 Impressum Venetiis [apud A. Bindoni] die
.C86S nono mēsis Iulii anno dñi.M.D.XIX. [1519]

200, 202-235 numb.1., [111] p. illus. 22cm.
(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.; imprint from colophon, leaf 235.

Errors in foliation.

Sander, Livre à figures italien, 2238.

MB



Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

- *XL Pietro Crescentio. Opera di agricoltura ...
.536 Cōposta p leccellētissimo dottore ne le arte
.C86A Pietro Crescētio cittadino di Bologna. Nouamēte
con grandissima fatica alla sua pristina forma
restituita: e con diligenza stampata.

In Venegia per Bernardino de Viano de Lexona
vercellese. Ne lano.M. D.XXXVI. [1536]

[781] p. 1 illus. 15cm. (8vo)

Title within ornamental border; imprint
from colophon.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? ... Opera
di agricolutra ... 1536. (Card 2)

*XL

.536 Signatures: A-Z⁸, AA-ZZ⁸, AAA-BBB⁸ (BBB⁸, blank)

.C86A

✠⁸.

Sander, Livre à figures italien, 2240.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.


Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XL
.561
.C86P

Pietro Crescentio bolognese tradotto nvovamente per Francesco Sansovino. Nel qvale si trattano gli ordini di tutte le cose she si appartengono a commodi & a gli vtilli della villa. Con le figvre delle herbe & de gli animali poste a suoi luoghi ...

In Venetia, [Francesco Sansovino] M D LXI.
[1561]

4p.ℓ., 252 numb.ℓ., [4]p. illus. 20.5cm. (4to)

 (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL . Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Pietro
.561 Crescentio bolognese tradotto nvovamente
.C86P ... 1561. (Card 2)
Printer's device & factotum block on t.p.
"In Venetia per Francesco Sansovino"--p.[4]
at end.
"Errori": verso of leaf 252.
Numerous errors in foliation.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XfQ

Ruralia commoda.

.404

Louvain: Johann de Paderborn ca. 1480.

.86

c391. p. 29.5cm.

Signatures: a-n⁸ (al, blank, wanting) o⁶,
p-z⁸, &8, 98.

Colophon: Presens opus ruralium cōmodorum
Petri de crescētiis hoc industrioso caracterisan-
di stilo ad cunctoerum utilitatem omnipotentis
dei suffragio nouissime impressum ē. in domo
(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XfQ Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Ruralia
.404 commoda ... ca. 1480?, (Card 2)
.86 Johannis de westfalia.alma ac florentissima in
vniuersitate Louaniēsi.
GW 7823; Goff C-967 (cLCH, copy)
Rubricated throughout.
Imperfect: leaves 9² & 9⁵ wanting.
In 19th cent. half polished calf, brown morocco labels on spine, gilt tooled.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

*XQ
.405
.118

Ruralia commoda: Italian.

Venice :Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca) 31 May 1495.

«359» p. illus. 21.5cm.

Signatures: aa⁴, a-1⁴ A-I⁴.

Title (aalr): Piero Crescentio De agricvltvra.

Colophon: Impressum Venetiis die ultimo mensis

Mai.anno.MDCCCCLXXXV.

Title illustration.

GW 7828; Goff C-975; Sander 2235.

(Continued on  next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? Ruralia
commoda: Italian ... 1495. (Card 2)

*XQ
.405
.118

Ex libris (book label): Auchincruive.
In modern vellum.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1236?-1310?

x XL

.605

.C86T

Trattato dell'agricoltvra di Piero de'Crescenzi ... Compilato da lui in latino, e diviso in dodici libri, ne'qvali distintamente si tratta delle piante, e degli animali, e di tutte le villerecce utilità, già traslatato nella favella fiorentina, e di nuovo rivisto, e riscontro con testi a penna dallo'nferigno Accademico della Crvsca.

In Firenze, MDCV. Appresso Cosimo Givnti. Con licenza de'superiori. [1605]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X^{XL}

.605

.C86T

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1236?-1310? Trattato
dell'agricoltura ... 1605. (Card 2)

4p.l., 576, [12]p. 22cm. (4to)

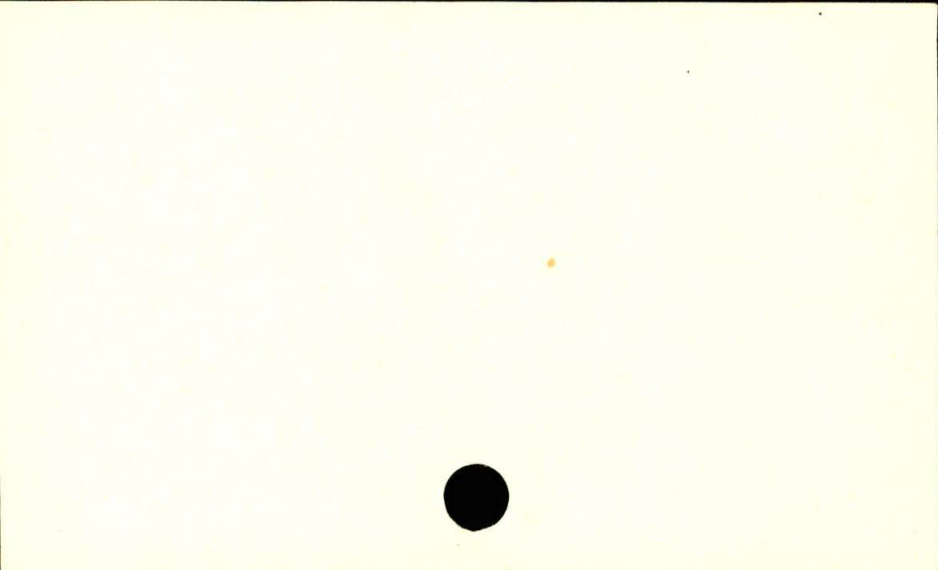
Printer's device on t.p.

Dedication signed: Bastiano de' Rossi.

Page 300 misnumbered 330.

Errata: p. [587-588]

Ex libris (label): Baron Westbury.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL
.518
.C86V

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

... Von dem nutz der ding die in äckeren
gebuwt werdē. Vō nutz d' buwleüt. Von natur/
art/ gebruch/ vnd nutzbarkeit aller gewächss/
früchten/ thyeren/ vnd alles des der mensch
geleben/ oder in dienstlicher übung haben soll
...

[Strasburg] 1518.

6p.f.,clxix numb.f. illus. 29cm.(fol.)
At head of title: Petrus de Crescentiis.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.518

.C86V

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? ... Von
dem nutz ... 1518. (Card 2)

Title page in red & black.

"Gedruckt zu Strassburg durch Joannẽ Schott/
in verleg vñ expenss der fürsichtigen Joannis
knoblauch/ vnnd Pauli Götz/ vñ vollendt am
freytag vor Inuocauit. Anno Christi. M. CCCCC.
Xviiij. jar."--colophon.

Leaf cxii misnumbered xxviii.

Nissen 425; Pritzel 1966.



AGRICULTURE.

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.

*XL Phytologia; or The philosophy of agriculture
.800 and gardening. With the theory of draining mo-
.D25P rasses, and with an improved construction of the
drill plough. By Erasmus Darwin ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard; by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, Fleet Street. 1800.

viii, 612, -12- p. xii pl. (2 fold) 26cm.
Plates i-ix have accompanying leaf of letter-

(Continued on next card) MB



AGRICULTURE.

Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802. Phytologia ...

*XL 1800. (Card 2)

.800 press explanation.

.D25P Pages 427 & 570 misnumbered 423 & 670.

"Errata": p. 624.

Pritzel 2062; Nissen 452.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Deane, Samuel, 1733-1814.

*XL The New-England farmer; or, Georgical dictionary:
.790 containing a compendious account of the ways
.D34N and methods in which the most important art of
husbandry, in all its various branches, is, or
Also may be practised to the greatest advantage in
avail- this country. By Samuel Deane ...

able in Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah
micro- Thomas, sold at his bookstore in Worcester, and
text. by him and company in Boston. MDCCXC. [1790]

viii, 335p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Deane, Samuel, 1733-1814. The New-England

*XL farmer ... 1790. (Card 2)

.790 "Subscribers' names": p.[iiii]-vi.

.D34N Page 211 misnumbered 112.

Erratum: p.viii.

Evans 22450.

Ex libris (signature): Fisher Ames.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.764

.D88E

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781.

The elements of agriculture. By M. Duhamel
du Monceau ... Translated from the original
French, and revised by Philip Miller ...

London: Printed for P.Vaillant, and T.Durham,
in the Strand; and R.Baldwin, in Pater-Noster-Row.
M DCC LXIV. [1764]

2v. 14 fold.plates. 21.5cm.



AGRICULTURE.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*XL
.759
.D88P

A practical treatise of husbandry: wherein are contained, many useful and valuable experiments and observations in the new husbandry, collected during a series of years, by the celebrated m. Duhamel du Monceau ... Also, The most approved practice of the best English farmers, in the old method husbandry ...

London: Printed for J. Whiston and B. White in Fleet-street, R. Baldwin in Pater-noster-Row, W. Johnston in Ludgate-street, P. Davey

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.759
.D88P

Duhamel du Monceau, Henry Louis, 1700-1781.

A practical treatise of husbandry ...

(Card 2)

and B. Law in Ave-mary-Lane. MDCCLIX. [1759]

xxiv, 491, [8] p. vi pl. (v fold.) fold.
table 26cm.

Title page in red and black.

Dedication signed by editor and translator:
John Mills.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Closworthy
Gowan.

MB



W. H. R.

AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*Adams

103

.16

A practical treatise of husbandry: wherein are contained, many useful and valuable experiments and observations in the new husbandry, collected, during a series of years, by the celebrated m. Duhamel du Monceau ... Also, The most approved practice of the best English farmers, in the old methods of husbandry ... The second edition, corrected and improved ...

London, Printed for C. Hitch and L. Hawes,
J. Whiston and B. White, J. Rivington, R. Bald-

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781?

*Adams
103 A practical treatise of husbandry ... (Card 2)
.16 win, W. Johnston, S. Crowder and Co. and B. Law
and Co. MDCCLXII. 1762.

xxiv, 489, 7 p. vi pl. (4 fold.) fold. tab.
26cm.

Dedication by editor/translator signed: John
Mills.

"Errata": p. 490.

Plates engraved by J. Mynde.

Ex libris (en-
illegible signa-

graved bookplate, with
ture): John Adams.



AGRICULTURE.

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste, d. 1770.

*XL
.761
.D92G
Le gentilhomme cultivateur, ou Corps complet
d'agriculture, tiré de l'anglois, & de tous les
auteurs qui ont le mieux écrit sur cet art. Par
monsieur Dupuy Demportes ...

A Paris, Chez P.G. Simon, imprimeur du Parle-
ment, rue de la Harpe. A Bordeaux, Chez Chapuis
l'aîné. M. DCC. LXI [-LXIV]. Avec approbation.
[1761-64]

8 v. in 4. front., fold.plates. 26.5cm.(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste, d. 1770. Le
gentilhomme cultivateur ... 1761-64.

*XL

.761

.D92G

(Card 2)

Title pages in red and black; title vignettes.
Based upon Thomas Hale's A compleat body of
husbandry.

Imprints and subtitles vary.

Frontispiece and plates engraved by Chalman-
drier.

Ex libris: Prince Wenzel Franz, Kaunitz-Riet-
berg (armorial bindings); J. R. Abbey (book la-
bels)

MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Eliot, Jared, 1685-1763.

*XG
.389A
.190
 cEssays upon field-husbandry in New-England,
as it is or may be ordered. By Jared Eliot, M.A.
... 3

 cBoston: Printed and sold by Edes and Gill, in
Queen-Street. 1760 c1.e., 1761s..s

3 p.l., 166 p. 20.5cm.

"Appendix" (p.c159s-166) dated at end: June,
1761.

Errata: p.c158s

(Continued

on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Eliot, Jared, 1685-1763. «Essays upon field-
husbandry ... 1760 «i.e., 1761»..» (Card 2)

*XG
.389A
.190

Evans 8590.

Imperfect: t. p., wanting, supplied in pen-and-
ink facsimile.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XL
.581
.Es8A
L'agricoltvra, et casa di villa di Carlo
Stefano gentil'hvomo francese, nuouamente tra-
dotta dal Cavaliere Hercole Cato ...
In Vinegia, «A. Manuzio» M.D.LXXI. «1581»

24 p.l., 511 p. 20.5cm.

Aldine anchor device on t. p.

"La caccia del lupo ... scritta per Giovanni
di Clamorgano ... ": p.«483»-511.

"Errori, che alterano il senso": verso of
24th prelim. leaf.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

XL

L'agricvltvre et maison rvstique de m.

.565

Charles Estienne ... en laquelle est contenu

.Es8A

tout ce qui peut estre requis, pour bastir
maison champestre, nourrir & medeciner bestial
& volaille de toutes sortes, dresser iardins,
tant potager, que parterre, gouverner mousches
à miel, planter & enter toute sorte d'arbres
fruitiers, entretenir les prez, viniers & es-
tâgs, labourer les terres à grains, façonner les
vignes, planter bois de hautefustaye & taillis,

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. L'agricvltvre

XL

... (Card 2)

.565

bastir la garenne, la haironniere & le parc pour

.Es8A

les bestes sauvages. Plus vn bref recueil de la
chasse & de la fauconnerie.

A Lyon, Par Ian Martin. M. D. LXV. [1565]

14p.℥.,587,[50]p. 11.5cm.(16mo)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

XfG Maison rustique, or, The covntrey farme.

.616 / Compyled in the French tongue by Charles

.Es8M Stevens, and Iohn Liebvlt ... ; and trans-
lated into English by Richard Svrfler ... --
Now newly reuiewed, corrected, and augmented
with diuers large additions ... / by Gervase
Markham ...

London : Printed by Adam F. Slip for John
Bill, 1616.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. Maison
rustique ... 1616. (Card 2)

XfG

.616

.Es8M

[18],732,[22]p. : ill. ; 30cm.(fol.)

Title page vignette; decorative initials.

References: STC 10549.

Imperfect: p.5 damaged affecting text; error
in binding - pp.33-34 follow p.26 and pp.27-28
follow p.32.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564.

*XL
.554
.Es8P

Praedium rusticum, in quo cuiusvis soli vel culti vel inculti plantarum vocabula ac descriptiones, earumque conserendarum atque excolendarum instrumenta suo ordine describuntur. In adolescentulorum, bonarum literarum studiosorum, gratiam.

Lutetiae, apud Carolum Stephanum typographum regium. M. D. LIIII. [1554]

648, [48] p., diagrs. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Estienne, Charles] 1504-1564. Praedium rusticum ... 1554. (Card 2)
*XL Author's name from dedication.
.554 Printer's device on t. p.
.Es8P Numerous errors in pagination.
Pritzel 2746; Hunt bot. cat., 69.
Ex libris (signature): Alexander Boswell,
Paris, 1729.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.
DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

- *XfL De veltbouw ofte lant-winninghe: inhoudende
.622 eene rechte wel bestellinge eenes hofs te bouwen
.Es8V ... Alles beschreven van m. Kaerle Stevens, ende
m. Ian Libaut ... Ende nu Vermeedert door den
wel gheleerden heer Melchior Sebizius silesius ...
Tot Amsterdam. Bp[!] Michiel Colinjn/Boeckber-
cooper/woonende op't water/in't Huys-boeck. 1622.

1p.℔.,259,[13]p. illus. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border; title
illustration.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.835

.Ev1T

Evans, William, 1786-1857.

A treatise on the theory and practice of agriculture, adapted to the cultivation and economy of the animal and vegetable productions of agriculture in Canada; with a concise history of agriculture; and a view of its present state in some of the principal countries of the earth, and particularly in the British Isles, and in Canada. By William Evans ...

Montreal: Printed, by Fabre, Perrault & Co., 1835.

1p. l., xiii, 293
(plan), 7 plates.

[i.e. 294], [3]p. front.
21cm.

Page 283 repeated in numbering.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Falconi, Giuseppe.

*XL La rinovata agricoltvra, e dilettevole villa
.691 del p. m. Givseppe Falconi piacentino, e d'altri
.F18r classici autori antichi, e moderni in tal profes-
sione ... In questa nuoua impressione arricchita,
ed accresciuta di moltissime cose notabili, tolte
da più autori, per opra, e diligenza di Gio.
Bazachi, per comun beneficio ...

Piacenza, nella stampa ducale di Gio.Bazachi.
Con licenza de' svperiori. [1691]
10p.ℓ.,372p. illus. 20cm.(4to)
Title vignette.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

The farmer's receipt book; and pocket farrier.

XL

Being a choice selection of the most approved and valuable receipts, designed for the benefit of farmers, and heads of families generally. Stereotyped at the Concord Foundry.

.831

.A10F

Concord, N.H. Printed and published by Fisk & Chase. 1831.

214p. 15.5cm.

American imprints (1831) 7011.

Original blue paper boards, calf spine.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.

*XL ... The complete farmer and rural economist;
.834 containing a compendious epitome of the most
.F42Cb important branches of agriculture and rural
economy. By Thomas G. Fessenden ... Second edi-
tion. Revised, improved, and enlarged.

Boston, Russell, Odiorne & Co. Sold, also by
G.C. Barrett, and Hovey and Co., seedsmen, Bos-
ton; and by the principal booksellers and seeds-
men in the United States, 1835.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837. The
*XL complete farmer ... 1835. (Card 2)
.834 372 p. illus. 19.5cm. (8vo) (Farmer's
.F42Cb library, v.3)

Series note at head of title.

Pages [1-2], publisher's advt.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837, ed.

XG

.T808

.F42R

The register of arts, or A compendious view
of some of the most useful modern discoveries
and inventions. By Thomas Green Fessenden ...

Published by C.and A.Conrad,and Co.and Byrch
& Small. Philadelphia 1808.

xi,404p. 2 plates. 23cm.

Includes articles relating to agriculture.

Shaw/Shoemaker 15012.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Forbes, Francis] supposed author.

XL Miscellaneous dissertations on rural subjects.

.775 London, Printed for G.Robinson, in Paternoster-

.F75M Row. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

xvi, 43lp. 3 fold.plates. 21cm.

Pages 170-171 and 174-175 misnumbered 171-170
and 175-174.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas Carnegie.

I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

«Gentil, François, fl. 1704.

*XL

.723

.G28J

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux & un jardinier solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager; & plusieurs experiences nouvelles. Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres. Cinquieme edition, augmentée de plusieurs chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de la preface.

A Paris, Chez Rigaud, directeur de l'Imprimerie royale. M.DCCXXIII. Avec privilege du Roy.

«1723»


(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL cGentil, François, fl. 1704. Le jardinier
 solitaire ... 1723. (Card 2)
.723 12 p.l., 440, c3, p. fold. plate. 17.5cm.
.G28J Ex libris (armorial bookplate, engraved by
 "I. Brooke, Fleet Street"): John Spencer.

I. Title.





AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Geoponica (Greek)

*XL

.539

.A10G

ΓΕΩΠΟΝΙΚΑ. De re rustica selectorum libri
xx. Graeci, Constantino quidem Caesari nuncu-
pati, ac iam non libris, sed thesauris annumer-
andi. Io. Alexandri Brassicani opera in lucem
editi. Vnà cum rerum, quae in hisce tractantur,
diligentissimo indice. Item, Aristotelis, De
plantis libri duo graeci, nuper ab interitur
liberati, ac studiosorum usui hac primùm
editione restituti.

Basileae [1539]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.539

.A10G

Geoponica (Greek)

(Card 2)

Γεωπονικά ... [1539]

24p. f., 551, [1]p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Colophon: Ετυρωθη εν Βασιλεια, αναλωμασι
Ροβερτο το χειμερινου ... α φ λθ ...

Printer's device on p.[552]



RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Geoponica. French.

*XL

.545

.A10G

Les xx. liures de Constantin Cesar, ausquels
sont traictés les bons enseignemens d'agricul-
ture: traduicts en francoys par m. Anthoine
Pierre ...

Auec priuilege du Roy. On les vend à Poictiers,
à l'enseigne du Pelican, deuant le Palais.

M. D. XLV. [1545]

22p.l., 219numb.l. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL Geoponica. French. Les xx. liures de Con-
stantin Cesar ... 1545. (Card 2)
.545 Colophon: Imprimés à Poictiers, par Iehan
.A10G & Enguilbert de Marnef freres, demourants à
l'enseigne du Pelican, deuant le Palays.

AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.545

.A1OG 2

Geoponica. German.

Der veldtbaw/ od' das buch von der veld
arbeyt ... Alles vor tausent jaren von dem
Keyser Constantino dem vierdten/ in Kriechi-
scher sprach beschriben. Vnd yetz newlich
durch D. Michael Herren/ auss der Kriechi-
schen/ in Teütsche sprach vertolmetscht.

Getruckt zu Strassburg/ bey Balthassar
Beck. Mit Königtlicher maiestat freyheyt.

M. D. XLV. [1545]

24p.ℓ., clx numb.ℓ. 1 illus.(map) 19cm.(4to)

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Schwerdt.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

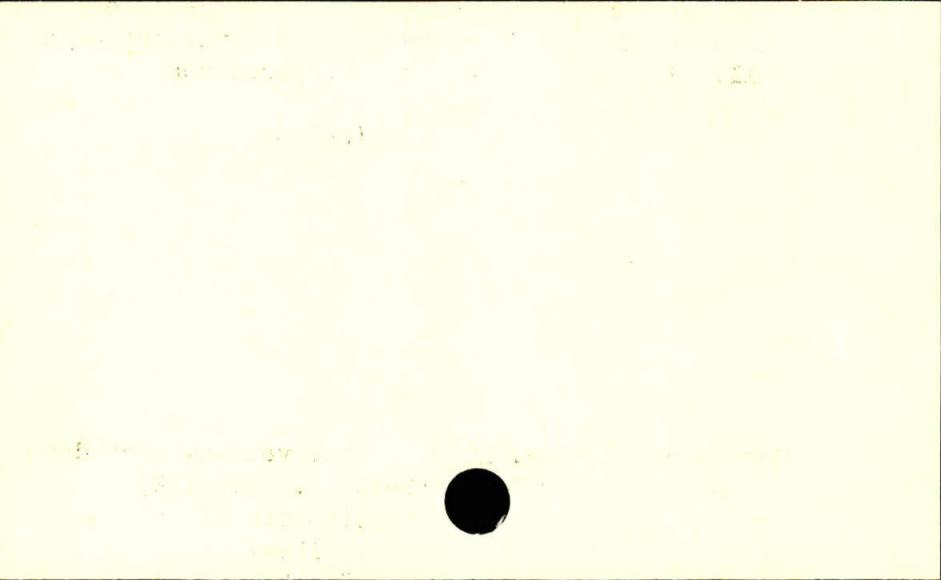
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Geoponica. German. 1563.

XL Der veldbaw oder das Buch von der Veldtarbeyt/
.563 darauss alle notwendige stuck/ so zu fürderung
.G29V vnd auffgang der Veldtarbeyt dienstlich sein
mögen/ erlernet werde[n]. Wie man auch andere zu
fellige schäden/ so von dem vngewitter oder sonst
schädlichen Gewachsen aller handt Vngezyfers/
fürfallen mögen/ abwenden vnd fürkommen.
Dessgleichen wie man alle vierfüss[i]ge Thier/
Visch vnd Geuögel/ erkennen/ weyden vnd artzneyen
soll. Alles zuuor/ vor tausent jaren von dem

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.563

.G29V

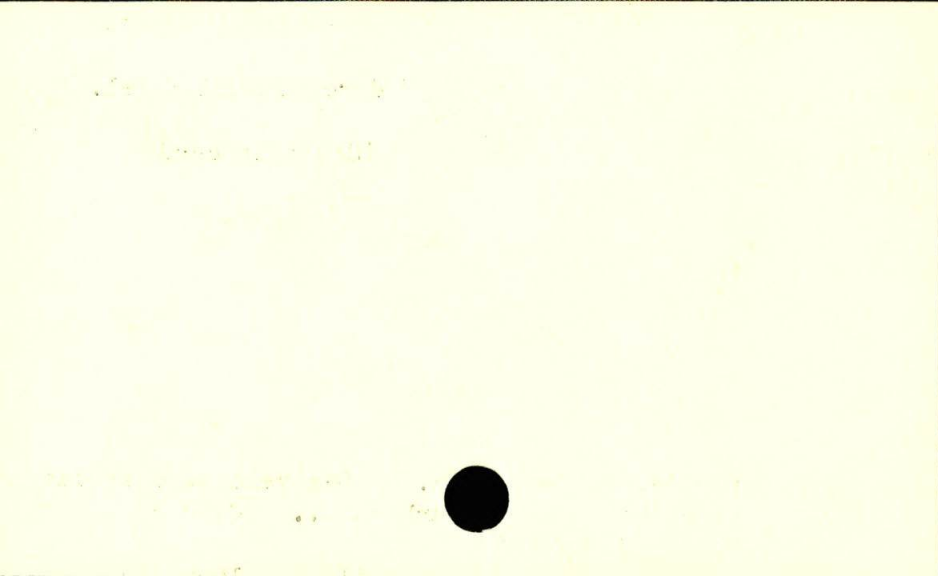
Geoponica. German. 1563. Der veldbaw oder das

Büch von der Veldtarbeyt ... (Card 2)

Christlichen Keyser Constantino dem vierdten/
in Griechischer spraach beschriben/ vnd nachmals
durch D. Michael Herrn in teütsche spraacht
erstmals verdolmetschet. Jetzandt aber mit
sonderem fleiss von neüwem widerumb vberlesen/
corrigiert/ gemehret/ vnd an vil orten treffli-
chen gebessert. Mit Röm. Keyserlicher Maiestat
Freiheytt/ auff zehen jar.

Getruckt zu Strassburg/ durch Samuel Emmel.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| DEPT. | Geoponica. German. 1563. | Der veldbaw oder das |
| XL | Büch von der Veldtarbeyt ... | (Card 3) |
| .563 | M. D. LXIII. [1563] | |
| .G29V | ccxxviiij numb. (., [46]p. illus. | 16cm. (8vo) |
| | Title page in red & black. | |

RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Geoponica. Italian.

*XL

.554

.A10G

Costantino Cesare De li scelti et vtilissimi
documenti de l'agricoltura nuouamente dal latino
in uolgare tradotto. Per m. Nicolo Vitelli da
citta di Castello, con la tauola di tutto ciò
che ne l'opera si contiene. Et con la dechiara-
tione de alcuni nomi antichi di pesci, come
uolgarmente hoggidi se adimandano.

In Vinegia [Bartholameo detto Imperadore
et Francesco suo genero] M. D. LIIII. [1554]

(See next card)

MB



DENT.

*XL

Colophon: In Venetia per Bartholameo detto
Imperadore et Frãcesco suo genero.M.D.LIIII.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate, ciphers on binding): William Stirling Maxwell.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Geoponica. Italian.

*XL

.549

.A1OG

Costantino Cesare De notevoli et vtilissimi
ammaestramenti dell'agricoltura, di greco in
uolgare nouamente tradotto, per Pietro Lavro
modonese con la tavola di tutto cio che nell'
opera si comprende & in diuersi luoghi corret-
ta, come saggio lettore se ne potrà auedere.
Con priuilegio.

In Vinetia, Apfresso [!] Gabriel Giolito di
Ferrarii, MDXLIX. [1549]

(Continued on next card)

MB



Geoponica. Italian. Costantino Cesare De
*XL notevoli ... ammaestramenti dell'agricoltu-
.549 ra ... 1549. (Card 2)
.A1OG 183 numb. f. 16cm. (8vo)
Printer's devices on t. p. (factotum cut) and
on verso of leaf 183.
Leaves 45 & 47 misnumbered 41 & v.
Ex libris: Baron Westbury.

I. Constantinus IV, Emperor of the East, al-
leged author. De notevoli et utilissimi ammaes-
tramenti.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Glorenz, Andreas.

XfL
.719
.G51N

Neuangeordnete vollständige Haus- und Land-
bibliothec, worinnen der Brund [!] unverfälschter
Wissenschaft zu finden ist, deren sich bey
jetziger Zeit ein Hof- Handels- Haus- Burgers-
und Land- Mann zu seinem reichlichen Nutzen
bedienen kan ... von Andraea Glorenz ... Anjetzo
aber mit grosser Mühe und Fleiss, unter einer
deutlichen Schreib- Art in gegenwärtige Ordnung
gebracht, von Georgio Philippo Platz ... Mit Ihr.
Römisch- Kayserlichen Majest. Allergnädigstem
Privilegio.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT, Glorez, Andreas. Neuangeordnete vollständige
XfL ... (Card 2)
.719 Nürnberg und Franckfurt, in Verlegung Joh.
.G51N Christoph Lochners, Buchhändlers. An. 1719.

2v. fronts., plates (part double, part fold.)
33.5cm. (fol.)



AGRICULTURE.

Goes, Willem, 1611-1686, ed.

*XL
.674
.G55R

Rei agrariae auctores legesque variae. Quaedam nunc primum, caetera emendatiora prodeunt curâ Wilelmi Goesii, cujus accedunt indices, antiquitates agrariae & notae: una cum Nicolai Rigaltii notis & observationibus, nec non glossario ejusdem.

Amstelredami, apud Joannem Janssonium à Waesberge, 1674.

9 p. f., 360, [60], 328 p. front., illus.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL Goes, Willem, 1611-1686, ed. Rei agrariae
.674 auctores legesque variae ... 1674. (Card2)
.G55R (incl.diagrs.) 3 fold.pl. 20.5cm. (4to)
Title vignette.
Pages 103 (2d count) & 157 (2d count) misnum-
bered 205 & 457.
"Graviora errata typographica ... ": 9 prelim.
leaf.
Pages 51-52 (2d count) are a cancel leaf.



Agriculture.

Hartlib, Samuel, editor.

**G.389a.105

Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or, an enlargement of the discourse of husbandry used in Brabant & Flaunders: wherein are bequeathed to the Commonwealth of England, more outlandish and domestick experiments and secrets, in reference to universall husbandry. 2d edition, with appendix.

— London. Printed by R. & W. Leybourn, for Richard Wodenothe. 1652. (8), 118, (27) pp. Sm. 4°.

A collection of letters to Hartlib. The appendix is An interrogatory relating more particularly to the husbandry and natural history of Ireland.

Sept. 21,

1901

E1771 — Agriculture. — Ireland. Agric.



AGRICULTURE.

Heresbach, Conrad, 1496-1576.

*XL
.571
.H42R

Rei rvsticae libri qvatvor, vniversam rvsticam
disciplinam complectentes, vnâ cum appendice
oraculorum rusticorum coronidis vice adiecta.
Item, De venatione, aucvpio atqve piscatione
compendium, in vsum heroum patrumq; familiâs
ruri agentium concinnatum. Auctore D D. Conrado
Heresbachio ...

Coloniae, apud Ioannem Birckmannum, anno 1571.
Cum gratia & priuilegio Caes. Maiest.

(See next card)

MB



Heresbach, Conrad, 1496-1576. Rei rvsticae

*XL libri qvatvor ... 1571. (Card 2)

.571 7 p.ℓ., 80, 80-103, 105-391 numb.ℓ., [65] p.

.H42R 1 illus. (diagr.) 17cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

Errors in foliation.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576.

*XL
.614
.H42W

The whole art and trade of hvsbandry, contained in foure bookes. Viz: I. Of earable-ground, tillage, and pasture. II. Of gardens, orchards, and vwoods. III. Of feeding, breeding, and curing of all manner of cattell. IIII. Of poultrie, fowle, fish, and bees. Enlarged By Barnaby Googe ...

London: Printed by T. S. for Richard More, and are to be sould at his shop in S. Dunstanes Church-yard in Fleetstreet. 1614.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.614
.H42W

[Heresbach, Conrad] 1496-1576. The whole art
and trade of hvsbandry ... 1614. (Card 2)
11 p.l., 183 numb.l. 18cm. (4to)
Title within border of type ornaments.
First published, 1577, under title: Foure
bookes of husbandry ...
Numerous errors in foliation.
STC 13201; Hunt bot. cat., 198.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Ernest Ridley
Debenham.

I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Herrera, Gabriel Alonzo de, fl. 1500.

*XL Agricoltvra tratta da diversi antichi et
.568 moderni scrittori dal sig. Gabriello Alfonso
.H43A d'Herrera et tradotta di lingua spagnuola in
 volgare italiano da Mambrino Roseo da Fabriano

...

 In Venetia, Per ordine di F. Sansovino,
M D LXVIII. [1568]

7 p.l., 288 numb.l., [6] p. illus. 21cm.
(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



| | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| *XL | Herrera, Gabriel Alonzo de, fl. 1500. | Ágri- |
| | coltvra ... 1568. (Card 2) | |
| .568 | Printer's device on t. p. | |
| .H43A | Leaf 196 misnumbered 189. | |

MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Herrera, Gabriel Alonso de, fl. 1500.

*XfD
.210
.31
Obra de agricultura copilada de diuersos auc-
tores por Gabriel alonso de Herrera: de mãdado
del muy illustre y reuerendissimo señor el Car-
denal de España arcobispo de Toledo. agora nue-
uamẽte corregida y emendada. Con priuilegio im-
perial.

Fue impressa esta presente oba «!» de agri-
cultura enla muy noble villa de Alcala de he-
nares: cõ expensas y industria de Miguel de
guia. Acabose de imprimir a veynte dias de A-
bril. Año del na- cimiento de nuestro

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.


*XfD Herrera, Gabriel Alonso de, fl. 1500. Obra
 de agricultura ... (Card 2)
.210 saluador Jesu christo de mill & quinientos &
.31 veynte & quatro años. «1524»

clxxviii numb. 1. 28.5cm.

Title printed in red and black, within orna-
mental woodcut border.

Imprint from colophon.

Ex libris (ms note): El Canonigo Paredes;
Fr. Ju. Rubio.

Copious contem-porary ms annotations.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Hunter, Alexander] 1729-1809.

XL

.773

.H91G

Georgical essays: in which the food of plants is particularly considered, several new composts recommended, and other important articles of husbandry explained, upon the principles of vegetation ... The second edition ...

London: Printed for T.Durham, Charing-Cross; J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and J. Blyth, in Cornhill. 1773.

4v. 4 plates(part fold.) 16cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed; A. Hunter.

I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.779

.K12G

[Kames, Henry Home, Lord] 1696-1782.

The gentleman farmer. Being an attempt to improve agriculture, by subjecting it to the test of rational principles. The second edition, with considerable additions ...

Edinburgh: Printed for John Bell. M,DCC,LXXIX.
[1779] **FOR OTHER EDITIONS** see **AUTHOR**

xxviii,438p. 3 plates. 21cm.(8vo)
Dedicatory epistle signed: Henry Home.
Pages 397 & 417 misnumbered 379 & 317.

I. Title.



MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

La Court, Pierre de,

*XL
.750
.L11A
Les agremens de la campagne, ou Remarques
particulieres sur la construction des maisons
de campagne plus ou moins magnifiques; des jar-
dins de plaisance, & des plantages ... On y a
ajouté un traité touchant la manière de couper
& de multiplier les arbres fruitiers & sauvages
...

A Leyde, Chez Samuel Luchtmans et fils. A Am-
sterdam, Chez Meynard Uytwerf. M D C C L. Avec
privilege. c1750.

(Continu d on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL
.750
.L11A «La Court, Pierre de. Les agrements de la
 campagne ... «1750» (Card 2)

 xxiv, «4» p., 1 l., 412, «32» p. 1 illus.,
15 fold. plates. 25.5cm.

 Title printed in red and black.

 Title vignette.

 "Fautes a corriger": p.«444»

I. Title.



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

"XL

Le ménage des champs et de la ville, ou Le
.737 nouveau jardinier françois accommodé au goust
.L62M de tems ...

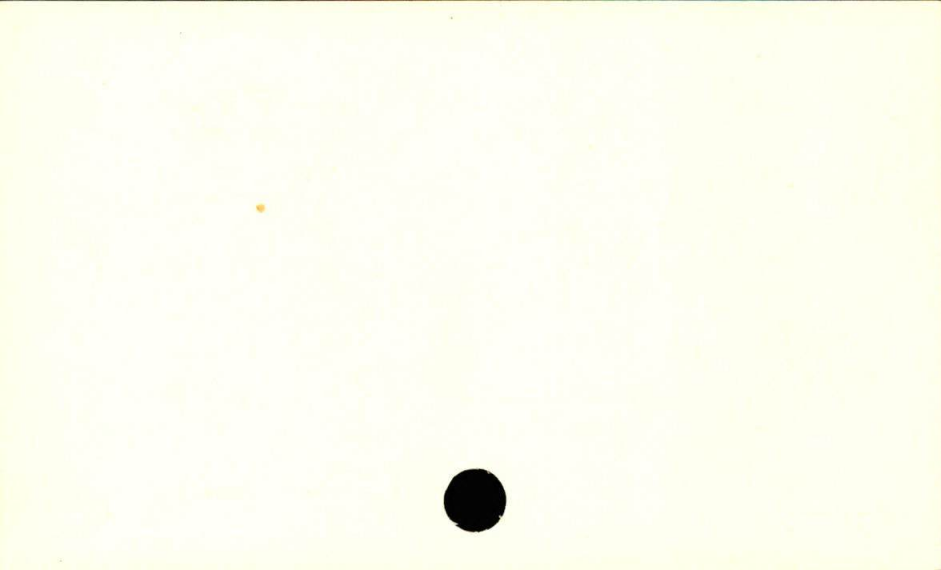
A Paris au Palais, Chez Paulus-du-Mesnil, im-
primeur-libraire, Grand'Salle, au Pillier des
Consultations, au Lion d'or. M. DCCXXXVII. Avec
privilege du Roi. [1737]

8 p.l., 447, [15] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

"Traité des chasses, de la venerie, et de la
fauconnerie": p.317-447.

I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.713

.L62N

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

Le nouveau theatre d'agriculture et menage
des champs ... Par le sieur Liger ...

A Paris, au Palais, Chez Damien Beugnié, dans
la grand' salle, au Pillier des consultations,
au Lion d'or. M. DCCXIII. Avec privilege du
Roy. [1713]

9p.ℓ., 740p. illus. (incl. music), 29 pl.
25.5cm. (4to)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.713

.L62N

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

Le nouveau theatre d'agriculture et
menage des champs ... 1713. (Card 2)

Plates signed in part by J.B. Scotin and
L. Liger as artists and engravers.

Numerous errors in paging.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir John
Stirling Maxwell.



AGRICULTURE.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL
.755
.L62N

La nouvelle maison rustique, ou Économie générale de tous les biens de campagne ... donnée ci-devant au public par le sieur Liger. Septième édition, augmentée considérablement, & mise en meilleur ordre: avec la vertu des simples, l'apothicairerie, & les décisions du droit françois sur les matieres rurales ...

Du fonds de Cl. Prudhomme, à la Bonne-Foi couronnée. A Paris, Au Palais, Chez Saugrain pere, dans la Grande Salle, du côté de la Cour

(Continued on next card) MB



AGRICULTURE.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL La nouvelle maison rustique ... (Card 2)
.755 des Aydes, à la Providence. M. DCC. LV. Avec
.L62N approbation et privilege du Roi. c1755

2 v. (v.1: 1 p.l., iv, c8, 1004, c20 p.;
v.2: 4 p.l., 992, c22 p.) front. (v.1), illus.,
36 pl. (part fold.) 26cm.

Publisher's device on t. p. of v.1.

Based on Charles Estienne and Jean Liébault's
L'agriculture et maison rustique.

(Continued on next card)

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre, 1658-1717.

*XL La nouvelle maison rustique ... 1755.

.755 (Card 3)

.L62N First published, 1700, under title: Oeconomie
générale de la campagne.

Edited by Henri Besnier.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Viscounts of
Strathallan.

MB

Page 12



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.

XL
.798
.L62N

La nouvelle maison rustique, ou Économie rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens de campagne. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue, considérablement augmentée, et mise en ordre, d'après les expériences les plus sûres, les auteurs les plus estimés, les mémoires et les procédés de cultivateurs, amateurs et artistes, chacun dans les parties qui les concernent; par J.-F. Bastien ...

A Paris, Chez Deterville, libr., rue du

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT

XL
.798
.L62N

[Liger, Louis, sieur d'Auxerre] 1658-1717.
La nouvelle maison rustique ... (Card 2)
Battoir, n^o.16, près celle de l'Éperon.Desray,
libraire, rue Hautefeuille, n^o.36, près S.-André-
des-Arcs. An VI.--M. DCC. XCVIII. [1798]

3v. 60 plates(part fold.) 26.5cm.(4to)

I. Title.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Lisle, Edward, 1666?-1722.

*XL Observations in husbandry. By Edward Lisle

.757 ...

.L68 0 Dublin: Printed for G.Faulkner, in Essex-
street. MDCCLVII. [1757]

xiv, 530, [2]p. illus. 21.5cm. (8vo)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE

Lorain, John.

"XL Nature and reason harmonized in the practice
.825 of husbandry. By the late John Lorain. With an
.L88N alphabetical index.

Philadelphia: H.C. Carey & I. Lea--Chestnut
Street. 1825.

x p., 1 l., 563 p. 22cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 21248

Ex libris (signature): John Parkinson.



AGRICULTURE.

Loudon, John Claudius, 1783-1843.

- *XL
.825
.L92E An encyclopædia of agriculture; comprising
the theory and practice of the valuation, trans-
fer, laying out, improvement, and management of
landed property; and the cultivation and economy
of the animal and vegetable productions of agri-
culture ... By J. C. Loudon ...

London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees,
Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row. 1825.

xvi, 1226 p. illus. 22cm. (8vo)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Frances Mary
Richardson Currer. MB



SPECIAL

AGRICULTURE.

COLLECTIONS Low, David, 1786-1859.

- SCL Elements of practical agriculture; compre-
.12 hending the cultivation of plants, the husbandry
.28 of the domestic animals, and the economy of the
farm ... 2d ed. London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green,
& Longman; and Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh.
MDCCCXXXVIII. [1838]
xvi, 719p. illus. 23cm.
"Printed by Neill & Co., Edinburgh."

1. Agriculture.

MB-Rev.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.1

Cheape and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowles, and for the generall cure of their diseases. Containing the natures, breeding, choice, use, feeding, and curing of the diseases of all manner of cattell as horse, oxe, cow, sheepe, goats, swine, and tame conies. Shewing further, the whole art of riding great horses, with the breaking, and ordering of them, and the dieting of the running, hunting, and ambling horse, and the manner how
(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XG eMarkham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Cheape and
good husbandry ... (Card 2)

.389A to use them in their travaile. Also approoved
.233 rules for the cramming, and fatting of all
no.1 forts e! of poultry, and fowles, both tame,
and wild, &c. And diverse good, and well ap-
proved medicines, for the cure of all the dis-
eases in hawkes, of what kind soevere. Together
with the use, and profit of bees, the making of
fishponds, and the taking of all sorts of fish
... The seventh edition.

(Continued on  next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XG cMarkham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Cheape and
.389A good husbandry ... (Card 3)
.233 Printed at London by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn
no.1 Harrison, and are to be sold at his shop in
Pauls church-yard. 1648.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

13 p.l., 133, 136-188 p. 1 illus. (plan)
19.5cm. (In his A way to get wealth. London,
1648c-49.)

Dedication signed: G. M. i.e. Gervase Mark-
ham.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

■Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. Cheape and
good husbandry ... 1648. (Card 4)

*XG
.389A
.233
no.1

Numerous errors in paging.
Wing M611.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.3

Markhams farewell to hvsbandry: or, The enriching of all sorts of barren and sterile grounds in our kingdome, to be as fruitfull in all manner of graine, pulse and grasse, as the best grounds whatsoever: together with the annoyances, and preservation of all graine and seed, from one yeare to many yeares. As also, a husbandly computation of men and cattels dayly labours, their expences, charges, and utmost profits. Now newly fourth time, revised,

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XG Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. Markhams
.389A farewell to hvsbandry ... (Card 2)
.233 corrected, and amended, together with many new
no.3 additions, and cheape experiments: for the bet-
tering of arable, pasture, and woody grounds ...

London, Printed by William Wilson, for Iohn
Harison, in St. Pauls-church-yard. 1649.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

6 p.l., 32, 23-158 p. illus. 19.5cm.. (In
his A way to get wealth ... London, 1648-49.)

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. | Markhams fare- |
| *XG | well to husbandry ... 1649. | (Card 3) |
| .389A | Publisher's device on t. p. | |
| .233 | Errors in paging. | |
| no.3 | Wing M648. | |



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.5

The inrichment of the Weald of Kent: or, A direction to the husband-man, for the true ordering, manuring, & inriching of all the grounds within the Wealds of Kent, and Sussex; and may generally serve for all the grounds in England of that nature ... Painfully gathered for the good of this iland, by a man of great eminence and worth, but revised, inlarged, and corrected with the consent, and by conference with the first author. By Gervase Markham.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XG
.389A
.233
no.5
Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. The inrich-
ment of the Weald of Kent ... (Card 2)
London, Printed by Eliz. Purslow, for John
Harison, and are to be sold at his shop at the
signe of the Holy-Lambe at the east-end of
Pauls. 1649.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

24 p. 19.5cm. (In his A way to get wealth.
7th ed. London, 1648-49.)
Wing M637.



...

AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Markham, Gervase, 1568?-1637.

*XG
.389A
.233
 cA way to get wealth: containing sixe principall vocations or callings, in which every good husband or house-wife, may lawfully imploy themselves ... The first five bookes gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L. ... The seventh time corrected, and augmented by the author..

 cPrinted at London by B. A., for I. Harrison.
1648c-49...

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.


*XG
.389A
.233

Markham, Gervase. 1568?-1637. A way to
get wealth ... 1648-49.. (Card 2)

6 v. in 1. illus. (incl. plans) 19.5cm.
Each book has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

Wing M 675.

Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint
conjectured.

CONTENTS.--Cheape and good husbandry. 7th ed.
1648.--Country contentments. 6th ed. 1649.--
(Continued on  next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XG cMarkham, Gervase, 1568?-1637. cA way to
.389A get wealth ... 1648, (Card 3)

CONTENTS--Continued.

.233 Markhams farewell to husbandry. 1649.--The Eng-
lish house-wife. 1649.--The inrichment of the
weald of Kent. 1649.--A new orchard, and gar-
den ... by William Lawson. 1648.



RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Merula, Giorgio, d.1495.

x XL

.543

.Scr6L

no.4

Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris De re
rvstica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi
Beroaldi in libros xiii Columellæ annotationes.
Aldus de Dierum generibus, simulque de umbris,
& horis, quæ apud Palladium.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi
Regij. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

[168]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Merula, Giorgio, d.1495. Enarrationes vocvm

Priscarvm ... 1543. (Card 2)

Signatures: aa-1z1z⁸, 11⁴.

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.



AGRICULTURE.

Merula, Giorgio, d. 1495.

*XG
.410
.548C
no.4

Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris De re
rvstica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi
Beroaldi in libros xiii. Columellae Annotationes.
Aldus de dierum generibus, simuloque de vmbris,
& horis, quae apud Palladium.

Apud Seb. Gryphum, Lugduni, 1549.

[167] p. 17cm: (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: aa-kk⁸, 11⁴.

Bound with, as issued, as part of a compendium
(See next card)

MB



*XG
.410
.548C
no.4

Merula, Giorgio, d. 1495. Enarrationes ... in
libris De re rvstica ... 1549. (Card 2)
known as the Scriptores rei rusticae, Columel-
la's De re rustica (1548)

MB



AGRICULTURE.

*A.5962

.1

[Mitchell, Donald Grant] 1822-1908.

My farm at Edgewood; a country book. By the author of "Reveries of a bachelor." [1st ed.] New York, C. Scribner, 1863.

319 p. 19 cm.

CONTENTS.—The search and finding.—Taking reins in hand.—Crops and profits.—Hindrances and helps.

*S521

.M65

1863

— — [Another copy]

1. Agriculture. 2. Farm life. I. Title.



Agriculture.


Mitchell, Donald Grant.

3998.55=A.5962.4

Rural studies with hints for country places. By
the author of My farm of Edgewood.

New York. Scribner & co. 1867. viii, (1), 295 pp.
12^o.

A later edition has the title Out-of-town places.
[2400b.63].





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Mordant, John.

XL

.761

.M81C

The complete steward: or, The duty of a steward to his lord. Containing several new methods for the improvement of his lord's estate, and shewing the indirect practices of stewards, tending to lessen any estate. Also a new system of agriculture and husbandry, wherein are laid down general rules and directions for the management and improvement of farms ... By John Mordant ...

London: Printed for W.Sandby, in Fleet-Street.
MDCCLXI. [1761]

2v. illus.,

fold.tables. 21cm.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.716

.M84W

Mortimer, John, 1656-1736.

The whole art of husbandry: or, The way of managing and improving of land. Being a full collection of what hath been writ, either by ancient or modern authors: with many additions of new experiments and improvements not treated of by any others. As also, an account of the particular sorts of husbandry used in several counties; with proposals for its farther improvement. To which is added, the country-man's kalendar, what he is to do every month in the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.716

.M84W

Mortimer, John, 1656-1736. The whole art of husbandry ... 1716. (Card 2)
year ... By J.Mortimer ... The fourth edition with additions.

London: Printed by J.H.~~for~~ R.Robinson at the Golden Lion, and G.Mortlock at the Phoenix, in St.Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXVI. [1716]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2v.(v.1:8p.f.,392,[6]p.;v.2:4p.f.,391,[9]p.)
front.(v.1)illus. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title pages in red & black.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.755

.A10N

A new system of agriculture; or, A plain, easy, and demonstrative method of speedily growing rich: proving, by undeniable arguments, that every land-owner, in England, may advance his estate to a double value, in the space of one year's time. Together with several very curious instructions, how to feed oxen, cows, and sheep, to much greater profit than has ever yet been known in England. By a country gentleman ... The second edition.

London, Printed for A.Millar, in the Strand.
MDCCLV. [1755]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.755

.A1ON

A new system of agriculture ... 1755. (Card 2)

240p. 17cm.(12mo)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Fothergill.



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus.

*XL Palladii Rvtilii Tavri Aemiliani, viri illus-
.543 tris, De re rvstica libri xiii.
.Scr6L Parisiis, ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
no.3 graphi Regii. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

186,[6]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus.

*XG
.410
Palladii Rvtilii Tavri Aemiliani ... De re
rvstica libri xiiii.

.548C
Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1549.

no.3

184, [8] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's devices on t.p. & p.[192]

Pages 19, 54 & 140 misnumbered 29, 74 & 240.

Bound with, as issued, as part of a compend-
ium known as the *Scriptores rei rusticae*, Col-
umella's *De re rustica* (1548)

MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*G.405

.105 Palladius, Rutilius Taurus AEmilianus.

Palladio dignissimo & antiquo scrittore della
agricoltura tradutto volgare, accio quelli che
non sanno latino, frutto & grã diletto, per li
suoi braui & ordinati precetti acquistano, cõ el
suo repertorio alphabetario. [Vineggia, 1538]

143. [9] 1. 16cm.

Title illustration.

Translated by Pietro Marino.

Colophon: Impresso in Vineggia per Bernardino

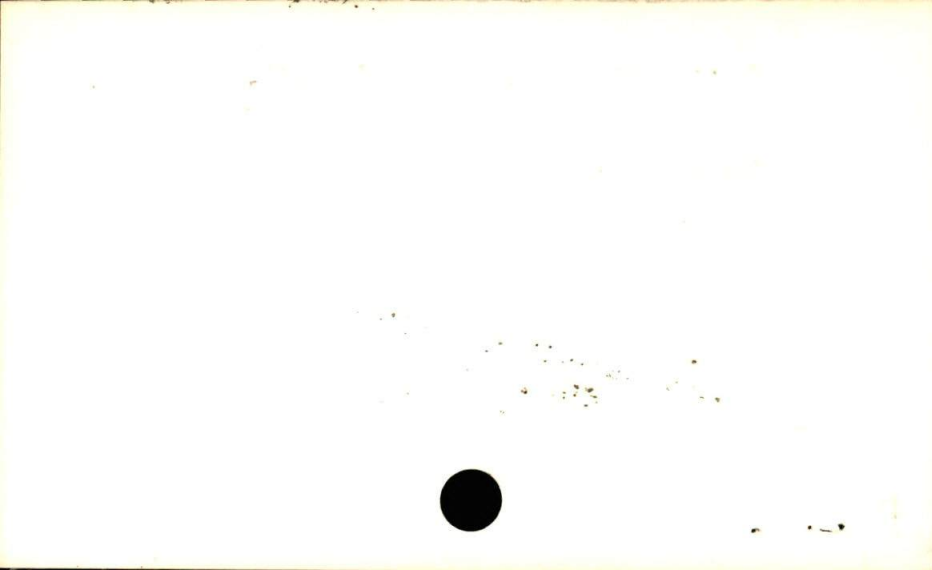
(Continued on next card)

AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*G.405

- .105 Palladius, Rutilius Taurus AEmilianus. Palla-
dio ... della agricultura ... [1538] (Card 2)
de Viano de Lexona Vercellese. Ne li anni
M.D.XXXVIII.
Sander 5396.

1. Agriculture--Early works to 1800.



RARE BDC.
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus.

*XL La villa di Palladio Rvtilio Tavro Emiliano,
.560 tradotta nvovamente per Francesco Sansovino, nella
.P17V qvale si contiene il modo di cultiuar la terra di
mese in mese, di inserir gli arbori, di gouer-
nar gli horti, & i giardini, con la proprieta de
frvtti, delle herbe, & de gli animali, con molte
altre cose utili a prò del contado ...

In Venetia [Appresso F.Sansovino] M D LX
[1560]

4p.ℓ.,88numb.ℓ.,[6]p. 20.5cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE SOC.

DEPT.

*XL Palladius, Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. La villa
di Palladio ... 1560. (Card 2)
.560 Printer's device on t.p. and verso of final
.P17V leaf.
Leaves 5 & 8 misnumbered 4 & 6.
"Errori": recto of final leaf.
Colophon dated 1561.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611?

*XL The jewel house of art and nature: contain-
.653 ing divers rare and profitable inventions, to-
.P69J gether with sundry new experiments in in c!
the art of husbandry. With divers chymical con-
clusions concerning the art of distillation, and
the rare practices and uses thereof. Faithfully
and familiarly set down, according to the au-
thours own experience. By Sir Hugh Plat ...
Whereunto is added, A rare and excellent dis-
course of minerals, stones, gums, and rosins;
(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL Plat, Sir Hugh, 1552-1611? The jewel
.653 house of art and nature ... (Card 2)
.P69J with the vertues and use thereof, by D. B.
 gent.

London: Printed by Elizabeth Alsop, and are
to be sold at her house in Grubstreet, near the
upper pump. 1653.

4 p.l., 232 p. illus. 19.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing P2390; Hunt bot. cat., 261.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Randall, John, fl.1764.

XL The semi-Virgilian husbandry, deduced from
.764 various experiments: or, An essay towards a new
.R15S course of national farming, formed from the de-
fects, losses, and disappointments, of the old
and new husbandry, and put on the true bias of
nature, in the production of vegetables, and in
the power of every ploughman, with his own ploughs,
&c. to execute. With the philosophy of agriculture
... By Mr. Randall ...

London: Printed for B.Law, in Ave-Maria-Lane;

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Randall, John, fl.1764. The semi-Virgilian
XL husbandry ... (Card 2)
.764 Thomas Field,in Cheapside;and John Wilkie,in St.
.R15S Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV. [1764]

lxiii,[1],356,11p. 3 plates(2 fold.) 22cm.
(8vo)

"Errata": p.[lxiv]

Ex libris (book-plate): Philip Langdale.



AGRICULTURE.

Reichart, Christian, 1685-1775.

*XL Christian Reicharts ... Land- u. Garten-Schat-
.765 zes ...

.R27L Erfurt, verlag. Heinr. Rud. Nonne, Univ. Buch-
dr., 1765-1771.

6 v. in 3. plates (part fold.) 17cm. (8vo)

Title vignettes.

Vol.1: 3. Aufl., 1768; v.2: 1. Aufl., 1765;
v.3: 2. Aufl., 1768; v.4: 2. Aufl., 1767; v.5:
2. Aufl., 1769; v.6: 3. Aufl., 1771.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XL
.765
.R27L
v.3

Reichart, Christian, 1685-1775. ... Land- u.
Garten-Schatzes ... 1765-1771. (Card 2)
Ex libris (stamps): J. C. Goetze.

-----.
... Universal-Register über die sechs Theile
des Land- und Garten-Schatzes. Neue Auflage.
Erfurt, bey Hein. Rud. Nonnen, Univ. Buchdr.
1765.

8 p.l., 64 p. 17cm.
Bound with v.5-6.

MB



DEPT.

Roberts, Job, 1757-1851.

"XL The Pennsylvania farmer; being a selection from
.804 the most approved treatises on husbandry, inter-
.R54P spersed with observations and experiments. By
Job Roberts.

Philadelphia: Published and sold by Jacob
Johnson & Co. Sold also by C. Peirce, and W. & D.
Treadwell, Portsmouth; W.P. & L.Blake, Boston;
Beers & How, New Haven; Whiting, Backus & Whiting,
and C.R. & G. Webster, Albany; O. Penniman & Co.
Troy; Thomas & Whipple, Newbury-port; George Hill,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XL Roberts, Job, 1757-1851. The Pennsylvania
farmer ... (Card 2)
.804 and Warner & Hanna, Baltimore; R. & J. Grey,
.R54P Alexandria, and S. Pleasants, and W. Prichard, Rich-
mond. A. Bartram, printer. 1804.

v, [3], [5]-224 p. 18cm. (12mo)

Pages 208 & 223 misnumbered 108 & 123.

. Shaw/Shoemaker 7203.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rolevinck, Werner, 1425-1502.

XQ

Regimen rusticorum.

.405

[Cologne, Bartholomaeus de Unkel, not before

.177

1481]

[70] leaves, the first and last blank; first
blank wanting. 21cm. (4to)

Goff R-294; Hain 13727; BMC I 244.

Initial letters supplied in red & blue,
paragraph-marks, capitals, etc. in red.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sangiovanni, Antonio.

*XE

.759

.Sa5S

La squadra mobile, l'aritmetica, e l'agricoltura del signor Antonio Sangiovanni ... Nuova edizione corretta di moltissimi errori che nella prima v' erano, ed arricchita de varie annotazioni, ed aggiunte, particolarmente d'une bussola agrimensoria più facile d' ogni altra e più comoda, inventata e costruita l'anno 1754. dal signor Giovanni Arduino ...

In Vicenza, MDCCLIX. Appresso Giandomenico Occhi librajo in Piazza. Con licenza de' superiori. [1759]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.759

.Sa5S

Sangiovanni, Antonio. La squadra mobile

... 1759. (Card 2)

3 pts.in 1 v.(viii,152,40,12p.) illus.

(diagrs.),ii fold.pl. 26.5cm.(4to)

The "Trattato d'agricoltura" (40p.) has
special t.p., separate paging and signatures.

Page 59 misnumbered 95.

Errata: p.viii; p.12 (3d count)



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sangiovanni, Antonio.

*XE

.759

.Sa5S

Trattato d'agricoltura del signor Antonio Sangiovanni ... Nel quale s'insegna con ogni maggior brevità, quanto è necessario per ben disporre ogni campo, acciò renda il maggior utile possibile; e come si debba costruire e conservare colombare, e pollaj, porcili, orti e sparagiaje con poca spesa e grande utile.

In Vicenza, MDCCLIX. Appresso Giandomenico Occhi librajo in Piazza. Con licenza de' superiori. [1759]

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XE

.759

.Sa5S

Sangiovanni, Antonio. Trattato d'agricoltura

... 1759. (Card 2)

40p. 26.5cm.(4to) (In his La squadra mobile,

l'aritmetica, e l'agricoltura. Vicenza, 1759)

Title vignette.



AGRICULTURE.

[Sansovino, Francesco] 1521-1586.

*XL

.560

.Sa5D

Della agricultvra di m. Giovanni Tatti [pseud.:
lvcchese libri cinque. Ne quali si contengono
tutte le cose appartenenti al bisogno della vil-
la, tratte da gli antichi & da moderni scrit-
tori. Con le figure delle biaue, delle piante,
de gli animali & delle herbe cosi medicinali,
come comuni & da mangiare. Con privilegio.

In Venetia, Appresso F. Sansovino, et com-
pagni. M D LX. [1560]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Sansovino, Francesco] 1521-1586. Della agri-
.560 coltura ... 1560. (Card 2)
.Sa5D 4 p.l., 24, 29-32, 29-187 numb. f., 1 l.
illus. 21cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p. & recto of leaf
[188].
Leaves 129 & 131 misnumbered 125 & 127.
Hunt bot. cat., 87.
Ex libris (book label): Baron Westbury.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

- *XL Libri de re rvstica a Nicolao Angelio uiro
.515 consumatissimo nuper maxima diligentia recogni-
.Scr3L ti et typis excusi, cum indice & expositione
omnium dictionum. Catonis. Varronis. Collumellæ.
Palladij quæ aliqua enucleatione indigebant.
M. Catonis. Lib.I. M. Terentij Varronis. Lib.III.
L. Iuniij Moderati Columellæ. Lib.XII. Eiusdem
de arboribus liber separatus ab alijs. Palladij.
Lib.XIIII. De duobus dierum generibus, simulq;
de umbris & oris, quæ apud Palladium.

(See next card)

MB



Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica

*XL ... (Card 2)

.515 Impresum Florentiæ opera & impressa Philippi

.Scr3L Iuntæ. Anno à natiuitate.D.XV.supra mille mense
Iulio.Leone decimo Pontifice ... [1515]

20 p.ℓ., 339 numb.ℓ., 1ℓ. illus. 22.5cm.
(8vo)

Imprint from colophon, leaf 339.

Leaves 23 & 69 misnumbered 24 & 70.

Printer's device on verso of leaf [340]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rustica

*XL ... 1515. (Card 3)

.515 Hunt bot. cat., 16.

.Scr3L Inscribed: Ubaldini et amicor[um]

Copious contemporary annotations in a Chancery hand, perhaps that of Petruccio Ubaldini.

In contemporary blind-tooled calf.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

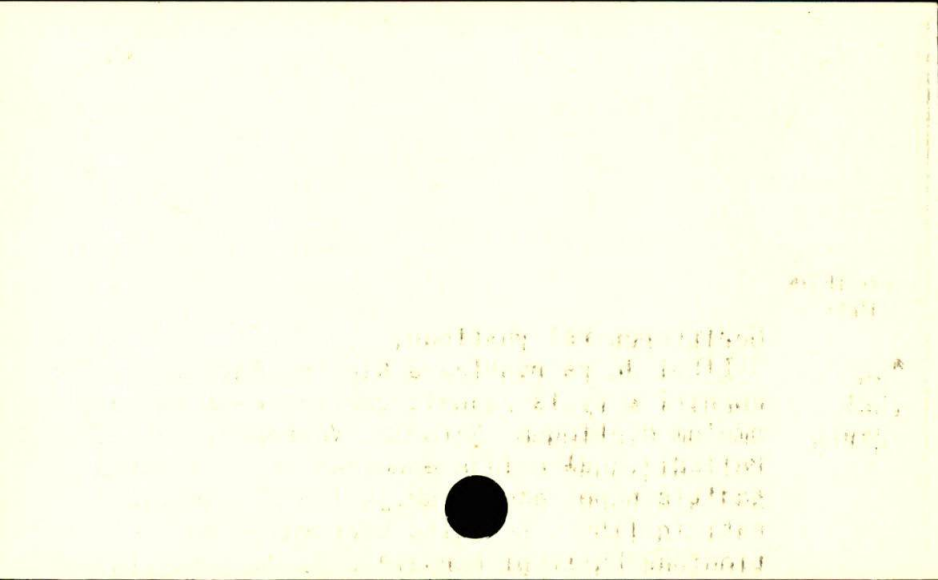
Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL Libri de re rvstica a Nicolao Angelio ... re-
.521 cogniti & typis excusi, cum indice & expositione
.Scr1L omnium dictionum. Catonis. Varronis. Columellæ.
Palladij. quæ aliqua enucleatione indigebant.
Additis nuper commentarijs Iunij Pompo. Fortu-
nati in librum De cultu hortorum, cum adnota-
tionibus Philippi Beroaldi. M. Catonis lib.i.
M. Terentij Varronis. lib.iii. L. Iunij Modera-
ti Columellæ. lib.xii. Eiusdem de arboribus li-
ber separatus ab alijs. Palladij lib. xiiii. De

(Continued on next card)

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica
 ... 1521. (Card 2)
.521 duobus dierum generibus, simul⁶ de umbris &
.Scr1L oris, quæ apud Palladium.

Florentiæ per heredes Philippi Iuntæ. Anno
domini M.D.XXI.die.xxviii.mensis Septembris.
Leone decimo Pontifice max. [1521]

20 p. f., 218 (i.e., 222), 20, 235-238, 25-34,
249-256, 43-76, 291-294, 81-125 numb. f., 1 f.
diags. 21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB

1880

1880

1880



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.521

.Scr1L

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica
... 1521. (Card 3)

Imprint from colophon, leaf 125 (2d count)

Printer's device on verso of last leaf.

Errors in foliation, including leaf 222 (1st
count) misnumbered 218.

Cf. Pritzel 1606.

Rubricated throughout, the capitals being
supplied in color & gold.

Ex libris (illuminated arms in gold & color,
with inscription): Nicolas Corbin.

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL

Libri de re rvstica. M.Catonis. lib.I. M.

.528

Terentii Varronis lib.III. L.Ivnii Moderati

.Scr7L

Colvmellae lib.XII. Eiusdem de arboribus liber
separatus ab alijs, quare autē id factum fuerit:
ostenditur in epistola ad lectorem. Palladii
lib.XIIII. De duobus dierum generibus: simulq;
de umbris, & horis, quāe apud Palladium, in alia
epistola ad lectorem. Georgij Alexandrini enar-
rationes priscarum dictionū, quāe in his libris
Catonis: Varronis: Columellae. Anno .M.D.XXVIII.

(See next card)

MB-REV.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

Scriptores rei rusticae ... 1528. (Card 2)

.528

.Scr7L

Excusa sunt haec opera Tiguri per Iacobum
Mazochiũ, anno salutis .M.D.XXVIII ... [i.e.,
Antverpiae, M.de Keyser, 1528]

36p.℔.,67,69-71,71-391numb.℔. illus.(diags.)
16.5cm.(8vo)

Imprint from verso of leaf 391.

For identification of actual printer, see M.E.
Kronenberg, Nederlandsche bibliographie van 1500
tot 1540, entry 4455.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XG.L10
.533S

Libri de re rvstica. M. Catonis lib. I.
M. Terentii Varronis lib. III. L. Ivnii
Moderati Colvmellae lib. XII. Eiusdem de
arboribus liber separatus ab alijs. Palladii
lib. XIII ...

•Venetia. Aldvs, M. D. XXXIII. •1533.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

•107. p., 295 numb. l., 1 l. illus.,
diags. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re
rvstica ... 1533. (Card 2)

*XG.410
.533S

Colophon: Venetiis in aedibus haeredvm Aldi,
et Andrea soceri, mense Decembri, M. D. XXX-
III.

Signatures: *⁴, A-E⁸, F¹⁰, a-z⁸, A-O⁸.⁸
Aldine anchor device on t. p., Alr & O⁸ v.



AGRICULTURE.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL
.595
.ScrlR Rei rvsticae avctores latini veteres, M. Ca-
to, M. Varro, L. Colvmella, Palladius: priores
tres, e vetustiss. editionibus; quartus, e vete-
ribus membranis aliquam multis in locis emenda-
tiores ... Criticorum & expositorum in eosdem
atque geponicos græcos notationes seorsum da-
buntur.

«Heidelbergae» Ex Hier. Commelini typographio,
anno M D XCV. «1595» FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



AGRICULTURE.

- Scriptores rei rusticae. Rei rvsticae auc-
*XL tores latini veteres ... 1595. (Card 2)
.595 12 p.l., 775 p. illus. 18cm.
.Scr1R Printer's mark on t. p.
 "Corrigenda": p.775.
 Pages 364 & 365 misnumbered 64 & 356.



PAPE 1000
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

- *XL Scriptores rei rvsticae veteres latini Cato,
.735 Varro, Colvmella, Palladius qvibus nvnc accedit
.Scr7S Vegetivs De mvlo-medicina et Gargilii Martialis
fragmentvm cvm editionibvs prope omnibvs et
mss. plvribvs collati adiectae notae virorum
clariss. integrae tvn editae tvn ineditae et
lexicon rei rvsticae cvrante Io. Matthia Ges-
nero ...

Lipsiae, svmtibvs Caspari Fritsch, M DCCXXXV.
[1735]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL Scriptores rei rusticae. Scriptores rei
 rvsticae ... 1735. (Card 2)
.735 2 v. in 1 (5 p.l., lvi, 858 p.; 2l., [6],
.Scr7S 859-1316, 159 p.) front., illus., 4 pl. 26cm.
 (4to)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes,
engraved. Vol.2 has minor changes in title.

Plates engraved by C.F. Boetius, frontispiece
by B. Picart.

Pritzel 1606.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Sinclair, Sir John, bart., 1754-1835.

*XL The code of agriculture; including observations
.12 on gardens, orchards, woods, and plantations.

.7 By the Right Honourable Sir John Sinclair, bart.
founder of the Board of Agriculture. First American
edition with notes ...

Hartford: Printed for Hudson and Co. and Cooke
and Hale. 1818.

viii, 33-424 p. front., 7 pl. (part col.)
23cm.

(Continued  on next card)



AGRICULTURE.

Sinclair, Sir John, bart., 1754-1835. The
code of agriculture ... 1818. (Card 2)

*XL

.12

.7

"Appendix": p. 361-424.

Two of the plates are signed by Asaph Willard.
Shaw/Shoemaker 45720 (collating 360 p.)



RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Soderini, Giovanni Vittore, 1527?-1597?

*XL Trattato di agricoltura di Giovanvettorio Soderini, ora per la prima volta pubblicato.

.811

.Solt In Firenze, 1811. Nella stamperia del Giglio di Giuseppe Vigiani.

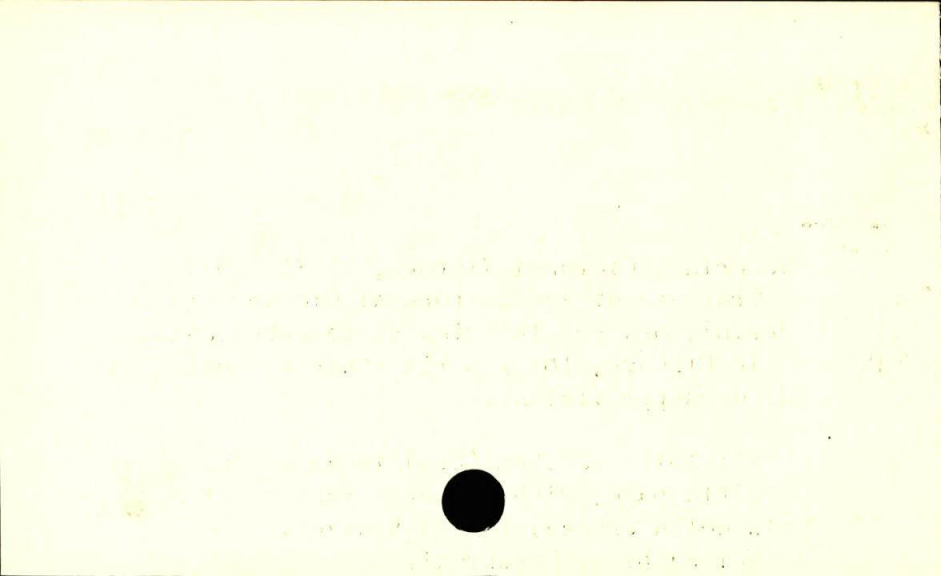
vii,191p. 26.5cm.(4to);in case 28cm.

Title page, with vignette (device of Accademia della Crusca) in red & black.

Edited by G. Sarchiani.

Blue-gray wrappers; in cloth case.

MB



RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.1

The nobleman, gentleman, and gardener's re-
creation: or, An introduction to gardening,
planting, agriculture, and the other business
and pleasures of a country life. By Stephen
Switzer ...

London: Printed for B.Barker, and C.King, both
in Westminster-Hall. 1715.

4p.l.,xxxiv,266,[16]p. front. 19.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.715

.Sw6N

no.1

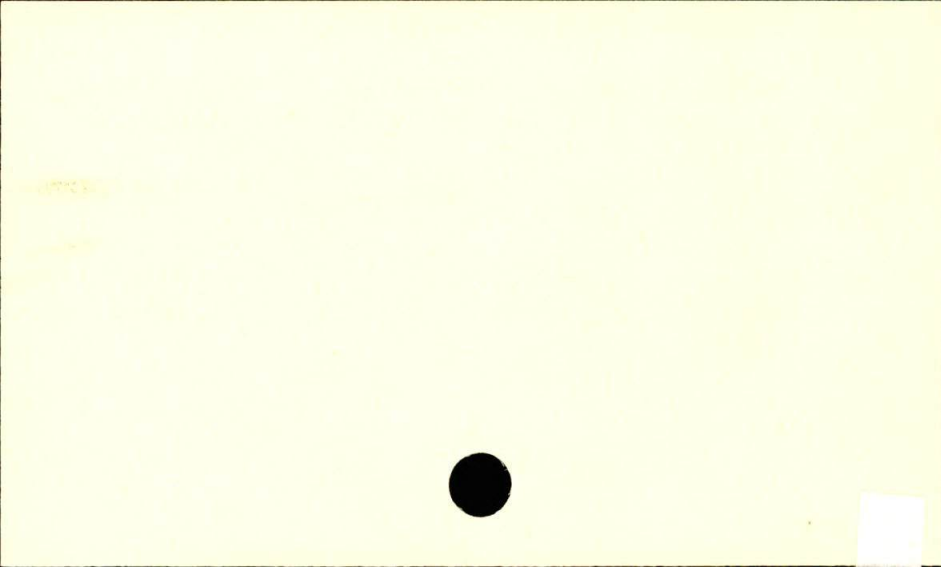
Switzer, Stephen, 1682?-1745. The nobleman,
gentleman, and gardener's recreation ...

1715. (Card 2)

Frontispiece signed by A. Johnston as engraver.

"Errata": p.[282]

Reissued in 1718 and again in 1742, with the
addition of two further volumes as *Ichonographia
rustica*: or, The nobleman, gentleman, and garden-
er's recreation.



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL
.559
.T12V

Taegio, Bartolomeo.

La villa, dialogo di m. Bartolomeo Taegio,
all'inuittissimo, & gloriosissimo Imperatore
Ferdinando Primo.

Dalla stampa di Francesco Moscheni, in Me-
lano, MDLIX. 1559.

12 p.l., 3-181 (i.e., 185) 4 p. illus.
20.5cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Taegio, Bartolomeo. La villa ... 1559.

- *XL
 (Card 2)
.559 Numerous errors in paging including repetition
.T12V of nos.99-102.
 Errata: p.189.
 Signatures: A-P⁴, Q⁶, R-Z⁴, Aa-Co⁴.



100-100-100-100

AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

*XL Arator; being a series of agricultural essays,
.814 practical & political: in sixty-one numbers.
.T21A Second edition....revised and enlarged. By Col.
John Taylor ...

Printed and published by J.M.Carter.George-
town,Columbia. 1814. Price \$1.25,in boards.

2p./.,[9]-279,[1]p. 18cm.(12mo)

"Errata": p.279.

Shaw/Shoemaker 32909.

In this copy the sheet containing p.129-140
is incorrectly  folded & bound.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

*XH Arator; being a series of agricultural essays,
.817 practical and political: in sixty-one numbers.
.T21A By Col. John Taylor ... Third edition, revised
and enlarged.

Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson, for John M.
Carter. 1817.

iv,[5]-220p. 18cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 42250.

Ex libris (signature): William Plumer.



DEPT.

Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

- "XL Arator, being a series of agricultural essays,
.818 practical and political: in sixty-four numbers.
.T21A By John Taylor ... Fifth edition, revised and
enlarged.

Petersburg [Va.]: Printed by Whitworth & Yancey,
for John M. Carter. 1818.

xi,[12]-239,[1] p. 18cm.(12mo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 45843.

Imperfect: p.152 mutilated.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.818

.T21Ab

Taylor, John, 1753-1824.

Arator, being a series of agricultural essays, practical and political: in sixty-four numbers. By John Taylor ... Sixth edition, revised and enlarged.

Petersburg [Va.]: Printed by Whitworth & Yancy, for John M. Carter. 1818.

xi, [12]-239, [1]p. 18cm. (12mo)

"Errata": p. [240]

Shaw/Shoemaker 45844.

The gift to this Library of Lydia Maria Child.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

Trowell, Samuel.

*XL
.739
.T75N
no.1

A new treatise of husbandry, gardening, and other matters relating to rural affairs ... The whole founded upon many years experience. By Samuel Trowell. To which are added, Several letters to Mr. Thomas Liveings, concerning his compound manure for land ...

London: Printed for, and sold by Olive Payne, at Horace's Head in Round-Court in the Strand. 1739. (Price bound two shillings and six-pence.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL
.739
.T75N
no.1

Trowell, Samuel. A new treatise of husbandry
... 1739. (Card 2)
vii, [1], 164 p. 20cm. (8vo)
"Errata": p.164.

MB



RARE BOOK

AGRICULTURE.

DEPT.

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741.

XfL

.743

.T82H

The horse-hoing husbandry; compleat in four parts: or, An essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation. Wherein, among many curious and useful improvements, the following are treated of; viz. 1. Of roots. 2. Of leaves. 3. Of food of plants. 4. Of pasture of plants. 5. Of dung. 6. Of tillage. 7. Of hoing. 8. Of weeds. 9. Of turneps. 10. Of wheat. 11. Of smuttiness. 12. Of blight. 13. Of St. Foin. 14. Of Lucerne. 15. Of change of species. 16. Of change of individuals.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... (Card 2)

17. Of plows. 18. Of drill-boxes. 19. Of the
turnep-drill. 20. Of the ho-plow, &c. As also,
a method of introducing a sort of vineyard-cul-
ture into the corn-fields, in order to increase
their product, and diminish the common expence;
by the use of instruments described in cuts.
The second edition. By Jethro Tull ...

London: Printed for A.Millar, opposite to Katha-
rine-street, in the Strand. MDCCXLIII. [1743]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... 1743. (Card 3)

1p.ℓ.,x,274,[4]p. 7 plates(6 fold.)

"Notes" (p.[205]-257) has special t.p.: A
supplement to the essay on Horse-hoing husbandry.
Containing explanations and additions ... where-
in all the objections ... are consider'd and an-
swer'd. The 2d ed. London, Printed for and sold
by the author, 1740. This is in answer to The
practical husbandman and planter.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... 1743. (Card 4)

Plates engraved by W. Thorpe.

Page 250 misnumbered 650.

In this copy, p.209-212 misbound after p.216.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

*TG
.389A
.235

1599. Fiue hundreth pointes of good husband-
rie, as well for the champion or open countrie,
as also for the woodland or seuerall, mixed in
euery month with huswiferie, ouer and besides
the booke of huswifery. Corrected, better order-
ed, and newise augmented to a fourth part more
with diuers other lessons, as a diet for the
farmer, of the properties of winds, planets,
hops, herbs, bees, and approued remedies for
sheepe and cattell, with manie other matters

(Continued

on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. 1599. Fiue
hundreth pointes of good husbandrie ...
(Card 2)

both profitable and not unpleasant for the
reader. ... Newlie set foorth by Thomas Tusser
gentleman.

At London, Printed by Peter Short, dwelling on
Bredstreete hill at the signe of the Starre.
c1599.

162, c2 p. 18.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580. 1599. Five hundredreth pointes of good husbandrie ...

(Card 3)

Title and imprint within ornamental woodcut border (McKerrow & Ferguson 121).

Printer's device, signed "H. D.", i.e., Henry Denham, on p. 164 (McKerrow 211)

Errors in paging.

In verse.

This edition not in STC.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Lord Battersea.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.931

.T87F

Tusser, Thomas, 1524?-1580.

Five hundred points of good husbandry, by
Thomas Tusser; with an introduction by Sir
Walter Scott and a benediction by Rudyard
Kipling, incorporated in a foreword by
E.V. Lucas. London, James Tregaskis, 1931.

xii p., 1 l., 336p. 26cm.

In verse.

Ex libris (bookplate): Arpad Plesch.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

*XL
.26
.1

Vallemont, Pierre Le Lorrain, abbé de, 1649-1721.

Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la vegetation: ou L'agriculture, et le jardinage dans leur perfection ... Nouvelle edition. Revuë, corrigée, & augmentée. I. De la culture du jardin potager. II. De la culture du jardin fruitier. Par m. l'abbé de Vallemont ...

A Paris, au bas de la ruë S. Jacques. Chez Moreau, à l'entrée de la ruë Galande, à la Toison d'Or. Avec approbation, & privilege du Roi.

M. DCC. XXXIV. 1734.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

Vallemont, Pierre Le Lorrain, abbé de, 1649-1721.
Curiositez de la nature ... c1734 (Card 2)

*XL

.26

.1

11 p.l., 393, c6 p. front., 11 pl. 17cm.

Page 339 misnumbered 336.

Plate facing p.147 signed: Mag. Hortemels sc.

Hunt Bot. cat., 410 (note)

Ex libris (signatures): Louis Martin Malauet,
Lud. Martinus Malauet, O.P.



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721.

Curiosities of nature and art in husbandry and gardening. Containing several new experiments in the improvement of land, trees, fruits, &c. And also nice and useful observations in the vegetation and propagation of plants; with choice secrets to make plants, flowers and fruits larger, more beautiful, and to ripen quicker than usual ...

London: Printed for D.Brown, at the Black Swan without Temple-Bar; A.Roper, at the Black Boy

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721. Curiosities of nature ...

(Card 2)

over against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet;
and Fran.Coggan,in the Inner-Temple Lane, 1707.

8p./.,352p. front.,12 plates. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Translated by William Fleetwood.

Frontispiece signed by M. Vdr Gucht as
engraver.

Errors in paging.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.707

.V24C

[Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de]
1649-1721. Curiosities of nature ...

1707. (Card 3)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Winifred M.
Oliver-Jones.

I. Title.



Agriculture.

Watson, Alexander, of New York.

5999a.79

The American home garden. Being principles and rules
for the culture of vegetables, fruits, flowers, and
shrubbery. Added, brief notes on farm crops [etc.]

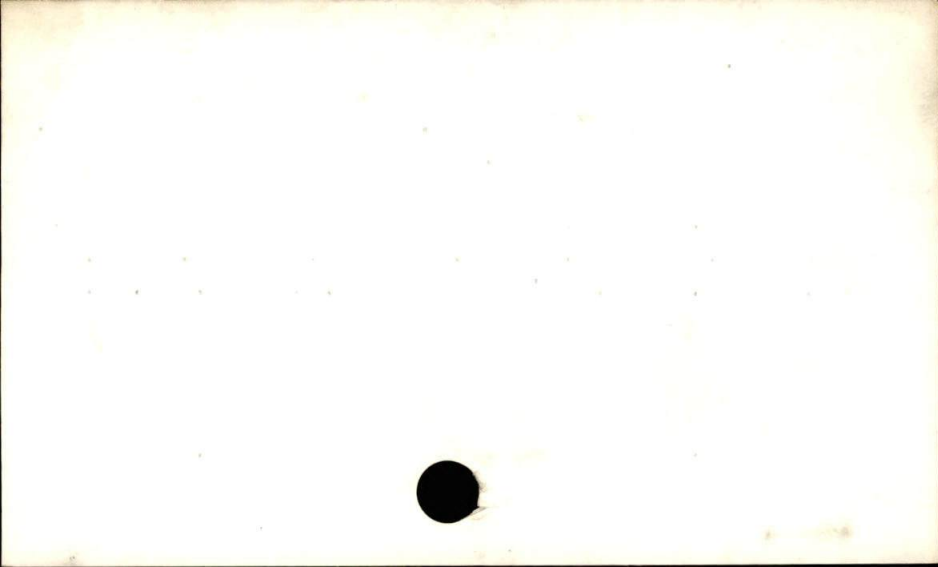
New York. Harper. 1859. 531 pp. Illus. 12^o.

Same. 1867. 19.5^{cm}.

F.A. Dept. *L.12.26

D9567 - T.r. - Horticulture. - Agriculture.

ja



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.716

.W89C

AGRICULTURE.

[Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698.

A compleat system of husbandry and gardening;
or, The gentleman's companion, in the business
and pleasures of a country life ... The whole
collected from, and containing what is most
valuable in all the books hitherto written upon
this subject; with many new experiments and ob-
servations ...

London: Printed for J.Pickard,next the Cock-
Inn in Aldersgate-street,A.Bettesworth at the
Red-Lyon in Paternoster-Row,and E.Curll at the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XL

.716

.W89C

[Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. A compleat
system of husbandry and gardening ...
(Card 2)

Dial and Bible in Fleet-street. 1716. Price
six shillings.


xxvi,[14],504p. fold.plate 20cm.(8vo)

Dedication signed (p.[iv]): J.W.

Page 354 misnumbered 345.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas, earl
of Stratford.

I. W., J. II. Title.





AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698.

XfL Systema agriculturæ; the mystery of husbandry
 .681 discovered ... With an account of the several in-
 .W89S struments and engines used in this profession. To
 which is added Kalendarivm rvsticvm: or, The hus-
 bandmans monthly directions ... And Dictionarivm
 rvsticvm: or, The interpretation of rustick terms.
 The whole work being of great use and advantage
 to all that delight in that most noble practice.
 The third edition carefully corrected and amended,
 with one whole section added, and many large and
 useful additions throughout the whole work. By
 J. W. gent.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. Systema
XfL agriculturæ ... (Card 2)
.681 London, Printed for Tho.Dring, at the Harrow at
.W89S the corner of Chancery-lane in Fleetstreet, 1681.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

13p.℔., 72, 83-262p., 1℔., 263-300, 307-13⁴(i.e.,
334), [6]p. front., illus., plate. 34cm.(fol.)

Kalendarium rusticum and Dictionarium rusticum
have special t.p.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.33⁴
misnumbered 13⁴.

Frontispiece and plate signed by F.H. van Houe

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. Systema
XfL agriculturæ ... 1681. (Card 3)
.681 as engraver.
.W89S Wing W3600.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS ~~see~~ AUTHOR

I. W., J. II. Title.



AGRICULTURE.

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

^xXL
.771
.Y94F

The farmer's kalendar; or, A monthly directory for all sorts of country business: containing, plain instructions for performing the work of various kinds of farms, in every season of the year ... By an experienced farmer.

London, Printed for Robinson and Roberts, no. 25, in Pater-noster-Row; and J. Knox, at no. 148, in the Strand. MDCCLXXI. [1771]

16 p.l., 399 p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. The farmer's ka-
lendar ... 1771. (Card 2)
.771 The title page is a cancel leaf. ~~cancel~~
.Y94F Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir Lucius
O'Brien.

MB



AGRICULTURE.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL

.770

.Y8R

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

Rural oeconomy: or, Essays on the practical parts of husbandry ... To which is added, The rural Socrates: being memoirs of a country philosopher. By the author of the Farmer's letters ...

London: Printed for T.Becket, in the Strand, MDCCLXX. [1770]

1p.l., 520p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XL

.770

.Y8R

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. Rural oeconomy
... 1770. (Card 2)

"The rural Socrates: or, A description of
the oeconomical and moral conduct of a
country philosopher [Jacob Gouyer, called
Kliyogg] Written in German by M. Hirzel:
p.[377]-477.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): W.E. Tate.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

~~CONF.~~

Biddle, Nicholas, 1786-1844.

xXL Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society
.822 for promoting Agriculture, at its annual
.B47A meeting, on the fifteenth of January, 1822. By
Nicholas Biddle, esq. Printed by order of the
Society.

Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, printers, No. 33,
Carter's Alley. 1822.

39p. 20cm. (8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 8059.

MB



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE --ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Brownell, Thomas Church, Bp., 1779-1865.

*XL

.815

.B81A

Annual address, on the theory of agriculture:
delivered by appointment, before the Society for
the Promotion of Useful Arts, at the Capitol, in
the city of Albany, on the 14th February, 1815.
By Thomas C. Brownell ...

Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners, for
the Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts.
1815.

24,33-40,33-43p. 21cm.(8vo)

Shaw/Shoemaker 34237.



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839.

*XG Address delivered before the Philadelphia
.322 Society for Promoting Agriculture, at its meet-
.11 ing on the twentieth of July, 1824. By Mathew
no.6 Carey ... Printed by order of the Society.

Fifth edition, revised and corrected.

Philadelphia: Mifflin & Parry, printers. No-
vember, 1827.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

x, c11s-71 p. 22cm.

Probably from the library of Edward Living-

(Continued on next card)

MB



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839. Address delivered
before the Philadelphia Society for Promot-
ing Agriculture ... 5th ed. ... 1827.

(Card 2)

ston.

*XH Another copy. 21cm.

.824 Inscribed: Edward Everett, Esq with the

.C18Ae author's respects.

MB



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Dickinson, Samuel Fowler, 1775-1838.

*XG An address delivered at Northampton, before
.322 the Hampshire, Hampden and Franklin, Agricul-
.11 tural Society, October, 27, 1831. By Samuel F.
no.13 Dickinson. Published by request of the Society.
Amherst Mass.: J. S. & C. Adams, printers.
1831.
40 p. 22.5cm.
Ms. corrections in text by author.
Inscribed: Hon Edward Livingston, Secretary
of State, Washington D.C. from the Secy of the
H. & H. & F. Ag. Society, Northampton, Ms.
MB



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Le Ray de Chaumont, V.

- *XG Address delivered before the Jefferson County
.322 Agricultural Society, at the annual cattle
.11 show, 28th September, 1830. By V. Le Ray de
no.11 Chaumont ... Published at the request of the
Society.
 "Watertown? N.Y." 1830.

28 p. 22.5cm.

"Report of the Viewing Committee": p.22-26.

Probably from the library of Edward Living-
ston.

MB



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

Plumer, William, 1789-1854.

*XL An address delivered before the Rockingham
.821 Agricultural Society, October 18th, 1821. By
.P73A William Plumer, Jr.

Exeter : N. H. : Printed by John J. Williams.
1821.

24 p. 20cm.



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1771, ed. and tr.

Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history,
husbandry, and physick. To which is added the
Calendar of flora. By Benj. Stillingfleet. The
third edition.

London: Printed for J.Dodsley, in Pall-Mall;
Baker and Leigh, in York-Street, Covent-Garden;
and T.Payne, at the Mews Gate. MDCCLXXV. [1775]

xxxi, [1]p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$., 3-391p. 11plates. 22cm.

Plates (illustrating Observations on grasses)
are by R. Price and J. Millar.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin, 1702-1771, ed. and tr.

XL Miscellaneous tracts ... 1775. (Card 2)

.775 Includes translation of six essays from

.St5M Linnaeus's *Amoenitates academicae*.

"Observations on grasses, by the translator":
p.[365]-391.

Pritzel 8978.

From the library of Col. Thomas Aspinwall.



RARE BOOK **AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.**

DEPT.

Tilghman, William, 1756-1827.

xXL An address delivered before the Philadelphia
.820 Society for Promoting Agriculture; at its anniver-
.T45A sary meeting, January 18, 1820. By William Tilgh-
man ...

Philadelphia: Published by order of the Society
William Fry, printer. 1820.

36p. 21.5cm.

MB



AGRICULTURE--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

Bates, Isaac Chapman, 1780-1845.

*XL An address to the Hampshire, Franklin and Hamp-
.823 den Agriculture Society, Northampton, Mass. Oc-
.B31A tober 23, 1823, by I. C. Bates, esq.

Northampton Mass.: Printed by Thomas W. She-
pard. 1823.

35 p. 20cm.

Printed tan wrappers.



AGRICULTURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Groton Agricultural Library, Groton, Mass.

XbH Catalogue of books in the Groton Agricultural
.858 Library. Supplied by John Raynolds, office and
.G91A depository, Main Street, Concord, Mass. ...
 [Boston?, 1858?]

broadside. 36x21.5cm.



AGRICULTURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Antón Ramírez, Bráulio, 1823-1892.

- *D.181 Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica y de
.33 toda clase de escritos relacionados con la agricultura; seguido de un índice de autores y traductores con algunos apuntes biográficos. Su autor el ilmo. sr. D. Bráulio Anton Ramirez ...
Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en concurso público de 5 de enero de 1862, é impresa á expensas del gobierno. Madrid, Imprenta y estereotipia de M. Rivadeneyra, 1865.

(Continued on next card)



AGRICULTURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*D.181 Antón Ramírez, Bráulio, 1823-1892. Diccion-
.33 ario de bibliografía agronómica ... 1865.
 (Card 2)

xviii p., 1 l., 1015, «2» p. 28cm.
"Correcciones": p.«1017»

1. Agriculture--Bio-bibliography. I. Madrid.
Biblioteca nacional. Obras premiadas.



RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

AGRICULTURE--BIO-BIBLIOGRAPHY

XZ
.61
.M14A McDonald, Donald, 1857-
Agricultural writers, from Sir Walter of Henley
to Arthur Young, 1200-1800 ... : To which is
added an exhaustive bibliography / by Donald
McDonald ...

London : Horace Cox, 1908.

[6], 228p. : ill. ; 26cm.

The literature and bibliography of British
agriculture, 1200-1800: p.[197]-224.

1. Agriculture -- Gt.Brit.-- Bibliography.
2. Agriculture -- Bio-bibliography. 3. Eng-
land -- Agriculture -- History. I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.A10C

The complete farmer: or, A general dictionary of husbandry, in all its branches; containing the various methods of cultivating and improving every species of land, according to the precepts of both the old and new husbandry ... The third edition, corrected and improved. By a society of gentlemen, members of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

London: Printed for J.F. and C. Rivington, S. Crowder, T. Longman, B. Law, T. Lowndes, G. Robinson, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin. M DCC LXXVII. [1777]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.777

.A10C

The complete farmer ... 1777. (Card 2)

[840]p. front.,xxvii fold.plates. 27.5cm.
(4to)

Signatures: [A]²B-Z⁴ 2A-2Z⁴ 3A-3I⁴ *3K²
3K-3Z⁴ 4A-4Z⁴ *A-*O⁴.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.779

.C88G

AGRICULTURE--DICTIONARIES.

A general dictionary of husbandry, planting, gardening, and the vegetable part of the materia medica; with the description, use, and medicinal virtues of the several herbs, flowers, roots, &c. Selected from the best authorities, by the editors of the Farmer's magazine ...

Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell; and sold by W. Goldsmith, no. 24, Pater-Noster-Row, London, and by all other booksellers. M DCC LXXIX.
[1779]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.779

.C88G

A general dictionary of husbandry ...

[1779] (Card 2)

2v. plate. 22cm.

Sometimes attributed to Richard Cruttwell.
Henrey 741.

I. Cruttwell, Richard, supposed author.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE--DICTIONARIES

"XL Gleanings from the most celebrated books on
.807 husbandry, gardening, and rural affairs ...
.A10G From the London second edition of 1803. Inter-
persed with remarks and observations by a
gentleman of Philadelphia.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by James
Humphreys, at the N.W. corner of Walnut and
Dock-streets. 1803.

viii, 365 p. fold.plate. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Plate engraved by Tanner.

Page 253 misnumbered 153.

Shaw/Shoemaker 12870

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

AGRICULTURE--DICTIONARIES.

Rozier, François, 1734-1793, ed.

*XL Dicionario de agricultura, extrahido em grande
.804 parte do Cours d'agriculture de Rosier, com mui-
.R81D tas mudanças principalmente relativas à theoria,
e ao clima de Portugal ... por Francisco Soares
Franco ...

Coimbra: Na Real imprensa da Universidade,
1804[-06]. Com licença de S. Alteza Real.

5 v. plates. 21.5cm. (8vo)

Each volume contains a list of errata.

I. Soares Franco, Francisco, comp.

MB



AGRICULTURE--EARLY WORKS TO 1800--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Fussell, George Edwin, 1889-

XZ Old English farming books, 1523-1793 ...

.21 Collieston, Aberdeen Rare Books, 1978.

.F98 0 4p.l.,141,v,186p. ports.,facsim. 22cm.

"A facsimile in one volume of The old English farming books, 1947 and More old English farming books, 1950."

Includes bibliographies.

1. Agriculture--Early works to 1800--Bibl.
2. Agriculture--English--Hist. I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE--ECONOMIC ASPECTS.

[Young, Arthur] 1741-1820.

*XL
.767
.Y94F

The farmer's letters to the people of England:
containing the sentiments of a practical husband-
man, on various subjects of the utmost importance
... To which is added, Sylva: or, Occasional
tracts on husbandry and rural oeconomics.

London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper
Mill, no.51, in St. Paul's Church-yard. M DCC
LXVII. [1767]

2 p.l., 323, [1] p. 21cm. (8vo)
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XL [Young, Arthur] 1741-1820. The farmer's let-
.767 ters to the people of England ... 1767.
.Y94F (Card 2)
"Errata": p.[324]
Ex libris: Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges,
16 March 1799 (signature and annotations); J. W.
Peppercorn, Oatlands, 1849. (signature)

I. Title.

MB



AGRICULTURE--ENGLISH--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fussell, George Edwin, 1889-

XZ Old English farming books, 1523-1793 ...

.21 Collieston, Aberdeen Rare Books, 1978.

.F98 0 4p.ℓ.,141,v,186p. ports.,facsim. 22cm.

"A facsimile in one volume of The old English farming books, 1947 and More old English farming books, 1950."

Includes bibliographies.

1. Agriculture--Early works to 1800--Bibl.

2. Agriculture--English--Hist. I. Title.

MB



Agriculture. Periodicals.

****D.210.49**


Agrónomo, El. [Periódico dedicado á los labradores españoles, por D. José de Hidalgo Tablada.]

— Madrid: Imprenta del Colegio de Sordo-Mudos y Ciegos. 1851-52. 2 v. Illus. Plates. Plans. Map. 25½ cm.

Began publication January 1, 1851, appearing on the 1st, 10th, and 20th of each month. We believed it ceased in 1852 . . . impossible to collate numbers or leaflets published forming special tracts . . . — *Ramírez, Bráulio Anton: Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica, p. 20.*

Several of the numbers are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, May 31, 1918.*

L4308 — Agriculture. Periodicals. — Hidalgo Tablada, José de, ed. — Spain. Agric. Periodicals.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]

AGRICULTURE--PERIODICALS.

*20th The Land we love, a monthly magazine devoted
.866 to literature, military history, and agriculture
v.1-6; May 1866-March 1869.

.A10L Charlotte, N. C., Published by Jas. P. Irwin
& D. H. Hill [etc.] 1866-69.

6 v. plates, ports., maps. 22cm. (8vo)
monthly.

Gen. D. H. Hill, editor.

Imprint varies.

Merged into the New eclectic magazine of Bal-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*20th The Land we love ... 1866-69. (Card 2)
.866 timore (called later the Southern magazine)
.A10L Incomplete: v.6, nos.2-6 (Dec. 1868-March
1869) wanting.

Wrappers preserved in v.4-6.

MB



AGRICULTURE--SOCIETIES, ETC.--MASSACHUSETTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.796

.M37R

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.

Rules and regulations of the Massachusetts
Society for Promoting Agriculture: containing,
the names of its present members and officers,
several important communications, and interesting
extracts, from foreign and domestic publications,
with a list of premiums, donations, &c. By the
trustees.

Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, jun. at the Bible
& Heart. MDCCXCVI. [1796]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.796

.M37R

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.

Rules and regulation ... 1796. (Card 2)

78p. plate. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

"Errata": p.8.

Evans 30773.

Inscribed: Rev^d Mr. [James] Freeman.

